2014 REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (RTIP)

MTC Resolution No. 4128

For the Nine-County San Francisco Bay Area Region Fiscal Year 2014-15 through FY 2018-19



METROPOLITAN

TRANSPORTATION

COMMISSION

December 18, 2013

http://www.mtc.ca.gov

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION Joseph P. Bort MetroCenter • 101 Eighth Street • Oakland, CA 94607-4700 Tel. 510.817.5700 • TDD/TTY 510.817.5769 • e-mail info@mtc.ca.gov



METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION Joseph P, Bort MetroCenter 101 Eighth Street Oakland, CA 94607-4700 TEL 510.817.5700 TTY/TDD 510.817.5769 FAX 510.817.5848 E-MAIL info@mtc.ca.gov WEB www.mtc.ca.gov

December 20, 2013

Amy Rein Worth, Chair Cities of Contra Costa County

Dave Cortese, Vice Chair Santa Clara County

Alicia C. Aguirre Cittes of San Matco County

Tom Azumbrado U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

> Tom Bates Cities of Alameda County

David Campos City and County of San Francisco

> Bill Dodd Napa County and Citics

Dorene M. Giacopini U.S. Department of Fransportation

> Federal D. Glover Contra Costa County

> > Scott Haggerty

Anne W. Halsted San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission

> Steve Kinsey Marin County and Cities

Sam Liccardo San Jose Mayor's Appointee

Mark Luce Association of Bay Area Governments

> Jake Mackenzie Sonoma County and Citics

Joe Pirzynski Cities of Santa Clara County

Jean Quan Oalland Mayor's Appointee

Bijan Sartipi State Business, Transportation and Housing Agency

> James P. Spering Solano County and Cities

Adrienne J. Tissier San Mateo County

San Francisco Mayor's Appointee

Steve Heminger Executive Director

Ann Flemer Deputy Executive Director, Policy

Andrew B. Fremier Deputy Executive Director, Operations Andre Boutros, Executive Director California Transportation Commission 1120 N Street, Room 2221 – MS 52 Sacramento, CA 95814

Attention: Laurel Janssen

Dear My Boutros:

With this letter, I am pleased to transmit MTC's proposed projects for the 2014 Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP).

The 2014 STIP Fund Estimate included \$132 million of new capacity available to the region. MTC's 2014 RTIP proposes approximately \$140 million in new programming. Of this amount, \$92 million is for highway improvements, \$35 million is for transit improvements, \$11 million is for local street improvements, and \$8 million is for Planning, Programming, and Monitoring (PPM) activities. The 2014 RTIP will also program \$18 million in new bicycle and pedestrian projects from MTC's share of Transportation Enhancement (TE) Reserve, and delete remaining county share TE Reserve.

The region also proposes to transfer STIP funds previously programmed to the Freeway Performance Initiative (FPI) project in Contra Costa County to the I-680/SR-4 Interchange (Phase 3) project as part of a conditional agreement to deliver the FPI sooner (funding is in FY 2015-16 but it is ready to list in FY 2013-14). Programming of these projects is the region's top priority after PPM. The region also prioritizes Contra Costa County's request to overprogram its county share by \$10 million for the I-680 Southbound HOV Lane Gap Closure project in Walnut Creek.

MTC plans to amend the 2014 RTIP in January 2014 to reflect additional bicycle and pedestrian projects in Marin and San Mateo Counties, and to substitute a federallyeligible BART project in lieu of the eBART project in Contra Costa County.

Please feel free to contact me at (510) 817-5850, or Kenneth Kao of my staff at (510) 817-5768 if you need further information about our proposal. We look forward to working with you in finalizing the 2014 STIP.

Sincerely,

Alix Á. Bockelman Director Programming & Allocations Section

AAB:KK

cc: Rachel Falsetti, Caltrans HQ Bijan Sartipi, Caltrans District 4

J:\PROJECT\Funding\RTIP\14 RTIP_Final RTIP Submittal\01_2014 RTIP Transmittal Letter.doc

2014 REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (RTIP)

INTRODUCTION



December 18, 2013

INTRODUCTION DECEMBER 18, 2013

Attached is the Metropolitan Transportation Commission's (MTC's) proposal for the 2014 Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP). The RTIP is a listing of transit, state highway, local road, bicycle and pedestrian projects that the region proposes for funding through the State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP). The 2014 RTIP is assumed to contain a mix of federal and state funds, and assumed not to have annual funding targets. As the Regional Transportation Planning Agency for the Bay Area, MTC is responsible for developing the region's funding priorities for the STIP, and for submitting the projects to the California Transportation Commission (CTC) by way of the RTIP.

MTC's 2014 RTIP submittal includes the following sections:

- 2014 RTIP Incremental Project List (Net Changes in 2014 RTIP from the 2012 STIP)
- 2014 RTIP Final Resulting Project Lists by County with changes incorporated
- MTC Policies, Procedures and Project Selection Criteria MTC Resolution No. 4118
- MTC STIP Amendment Procedures
- Cost Effectiveness/Performance Measure Analysis
- 2014 RTIP Adoption MTC Resolution No. 4128
- Project Programming Request (PPR) Forms for all projects, by County

The proposed projects were developed by the county Congestion Management Agencies (CMAs), in consultation with Caltrans, and with MTC's guidance, and are consistent with the policies and procedures set forth in MTC Resolution No. 4118 and with the STIP guidelines adopted by the CTC on August 6, 2013.

2014 STIP Programming Capacity

In August 2013, the CTC adopted the 2014 Fund Estimate for FY 2014-15 through FY 2018-19. The fund estimate included a total of \$132 million in new programming capacity for the Bay Area, which includes carryover balances and lapses. The 2014 STIP eliminates Transportation Enhancement (TE) funding; therefore, MTC proposes to program \$18 million in TE Reserve (MTC Share) to federally-eligible bicycle and pedestrian projects, and delete the remaining TE Reserve (County Share). MTC's proposed treatment of TE programming capacity will be discussed later in this introduction.

Since the Fund Estimate did not identify annual funding targets for the 2014 STIP, the region proposes programming new projects and advancing existing projects to the year in which funding is needed. The region's 2014 RTIP net programming breakdown by year is shown in the following chart.

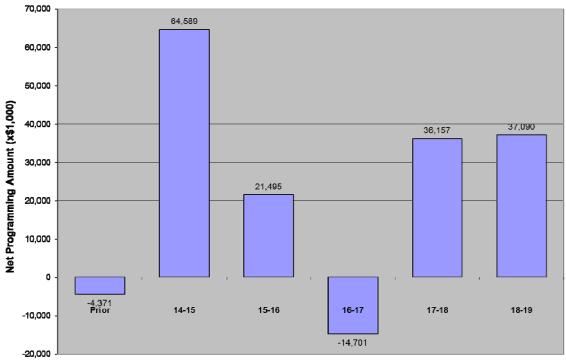


Chart 1: MTC's RTIP: Net Programming of New and Existing Funds (\$1,000s)

Fiscal Year

The main reason for the large net increase in proposed programming in FY 2014-15 and net decrease in FY 2016-17 is due to the proposed advancement of the Alameda SR-84 Expressway project in Livermore for \$47 million. This project is ready for construction in FY 2014-15, but was programmed in FY 2016-17 in the 2012 STIP. Alameda County Transportation Commission (ACTC) placed this project on the AB 3090 Plan of Projects in 2012.

The funding split by project type is detailed in Table 1 below by county.

County	Highway		Transit		Planning		Local Streets		TE (Bike/ Ped)*		Total
Alameda	24,000	+	8,195	+	1,590	+	0	+	0	=	33,785
Contra Costa	32,500	+	0	+	1,088	+	4,650	+	-1,486	=	36,752
Marin	0	+	0	+	297	+	0	+	0	=	297
Napa	0	+	0	+	196	+	6,119	+	-198	=	6,117
San Francisco	0	+	12,498	+	807	+	0	+	0	=	13,305
San Mateo	21,428	+	0	+	821	+	0	+	-1,964	=	20,285
Santa Clara	4,456	+	14,672	+	1,888	+	0	+	-1,858	=	19,158
Solano	9,360	+	0	+	492	+	0	+	0	=	9,852
Sonoma	102	+	0	+	606	+	0	+	0	=	708
Total	91,846	+	35,365	+	7,785	+	10,769	+	-5,506	=	140,259

 Table 1: MTC's 2014 RTIP New Programming by Type (thousands)

* Note that the "TE" category includes bicycle and pedestrian type projects, and the 2014 RTIP shows a net negative in programming. The net negative programming is due to the elimination of TE Reserve, which is treated as existing programming. Actually, MTC's RTIP proposes to program roughly \$18 million in new bicycle and pedestrian type investments throughout the region, with the programming capacity coming from the deleted TE Reserve (MTC share). The net decrease in bicycle and pedestrian type programming comes from the elimination of TE Reserve (County share). The deleted county share reserves were returned to the counties for programming on other projects.

2014 RTIP Projects

The region's proposed 2014 RTIP programming is roughly \$140 million, which exceeds the region's \$132 million target by about \$8 million. The main reason for overprogramming is in Contra Costa County, requesting \$10 million over their county target for the I-680 Southbound HOV Gap Closure project (to be discussed later in this introduction). Marin and Sonoma Counties programmed planning funds which exceed their zero shares. Napa County leaves \$0.7 million unprogrammed, as Napa plans on programming a new project that has not yet completed its Project Study Report (PSR); Napa will request a STIP amendment to program the project after adoption of the 2014 STIP. San Mateo County leaves \$0.9 million unprogrammed. Solano County leaves \$1.3 million unprogrammed to account for potential cost increases on the SR-12 Jameson Canyon Widening project.

A list of the major projects requesting over \$5 million in RTIP funds is listed in Table 2 below.

		Amount
County	Project Description	(\$millions)
Alameda	AC Transit East Bay Bus Rapid Transit	\$ 8.0
Alameda	SR-84 Expressway (East-West Connector) in Fremont	\$12.0
Alameda	SR-84 Expressway in Livermore, Southern Segment 2	\$10.0
Contra Costa	I-680/SR-4 Interchange, Widening of SR-4 (Phase 3)	\$30.3
Contra Costa	I-680 Southbound HOV Lane Gap Closure project	\$10.0
Contra Costa	I-80 San Pablo Dam Road Interchange Reconstruction, Phase 2	\$ 9.2
San Francisco	Central Subway	\$12.5
San Mateo	SR-92 Improvements Phase 2: 92/101 IC Improvements	\$21.4
Santa Clara	BART Extension from Berryessa to Santa Clara	\$14.7
Solano	Jepson Parkway (Leisure Town from Marshall to Commerce)	\$ 9.3

Table 2: New P	roiects Over S	\$5 million Pro	ogrammed in (2014 RTIP
			55 a a a a a a a a a a	

Other important issues of the 2014 RTIP include:

Prior Commitment to Freeway Performance Initiative

In 2009, the region committed \$105 million in regional American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) funds to the Caldecott Tunnel Fourth Bore project, to replace state bond and STIP funds that were unavailable. The region's commitment freed up \$31 million in RTIP funds, \$24 million of which was programmed in the 2012 STIP, and \$7 million of which is available for programming in the 2014 STIP. The federal Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century (MAP-21) Act STP/CMAQ Cycle 1 Programming, adopted by the MTC in December 2009, assigned these funds to Freeway

Performance Initiative (FPI) projects. Per regional policy, programming of these funds is the region's top priority after PPM. In the 2014 RTIP, \$27 million of these funds are now proposed for programming on Contra Costa Transportation Authority's (CCTA) I-680/SR-4 Interchange project, with \$4 million remaining on the FPI program (split \$2 million each in Alameda and Contra Costa Counties). The programming of these two projects in the requested year remains the region's top priority after PPM. This is part of a regional agreement to deliver the FPI project in FY 2013-14 (as the project is ready-tolist) rather than FY 2015-16 (as currently programmed), and is conditioned upon the CTC accepting the programming of \$27 million for the I-680/SR-4 Interchange project in FY 2015-16.

Contra Costa County Overprogramming

In order to close a major gap in the region's high-occupancy vehicle (HOV) network, Contra Costa County requests programming an additional \$10 million in RTIP funds to the I-680 Southbound HOV Lane Gap Closure project in Walnut Creek. This amount exceeds Contra Costa's STIP share by \$10 million. The region believes the project is a worthy candidate for overprogramming since closing the HOV gap will create a continuous HOV lane from the Benicia-Martinez Bridge to the Alameda/Contra Costa County line. The project is ready for construction in FY 2016-17. Taken regionally, the overprogramming represents an increase of only 6% of the nine counties' STIP share. This is a high priority for the 2014 RTIP.

One Bay Area Grant (OBAG) Programming

As adopted in MTC Resolution No. 4035, Revised (One Bay Area Grant (OBAG) STP/CMAQ Cycle 2 Programming), a total of \$18 million of STIP Transportation Enhancement (TE) Reserve was available to the counties for programming as a part of OBAG. Since the MAP-21 and the 2014 STIP eliminated TE funding, MTC's commitment of this \$18 million in OBAG programming comes from regular STIP funds through the de-programming of MTC's share of STIP TE Reserve. These \$18 million in projects are proposed to be the second highest priority for programming after the FPI/CCTA projects described above.

Additional Programming/Amendments in January 2014

Marin and San Mateo Counties had not yet finalized their project selections for OBAG at the time of RTIP adoption. MTC staff will work with those two counties to complete the programming of OBAG and amend the RTIP in January 2014 in order to include their projects. These projects are included in the 2014 RTIP project list as placeholder projects.

Contra Costa County also plans to amend its RTIP project listing to substitute the BART Station Modernization project in lieu of the Eastern Contra Costa BART Extension (eBART) project. The eBART project requires state-only funding which is not guaranteed; the Station Modernization project can accept federal funds. The funding amount and year remain the same. This additional request will also be considered by MTC in January 2014.

MTC's Endorsed Interregional Transportation Improvement Program (ITIP) Projects MTC has endorsed a near-term list of ITIP projects consistent with the principles included in Plan Bay Area and the 2014 RTIP Policies and Procedures (MTC Resolution No. 4118). All projects except for the Alameda project are also on Caltrans District 4's ITIP candidate list. These projects are strong ITIP candidates due to the interregional and complementary nature of the proposed improvements to the state highway system. MTC's recommended projects are in Table 3, below:

County	Route	Project	Amount (\$millions)
Alameda	580	FPI from San Joaquin Co. to Foothill	\$ 8.6
Alameua	380	111 Hom San Joaquin Co. to Foounn	
Santa Clara	152	Reconstruction and Toll Facilities (PE only)	\$17.0
Solano	80/680/12	I-80/680/12 Interchange: Red Top I/C (ROW only)	\$ 6.7
Sonoma	101	Marin-Sonoma Narrows Contract B-2 Ph. 2: HOV lanes in	\$25.3
		South Petaluma	

Table 3: MTC's Endorsed ITIP Project List

Performance Measure Analysis

The CTC continues to require performance measure analysis data as part of the 2014 STIP. This cycle also adds additional analysis requirements as part of the State's ongoing Sustainable Communities Strategy (SCS) effort. Regions are required to submit a program-level analysis and project-level analysis for new STIP projects with either a total cost of over \$50 million, over \$15 million in STIP programming, or will use over 50% of a county's STIP share. The region has 4 new projects that require a project-level analysis, which are included at the end of the Performance Measure Analysis section and are provided by the project sponsors.

Programming in the 2014 RTIP proposal contributes to the goals of MTC's regional transportation plan/sustainable communities strategy *Plan Bay Area*, with many projects contributing to multiple policy goals.

RTIP Reporting

The 2014 STIP Guidelines requires reporting on completed projects since the adoption of the last RTIP, and addressing Caltrans's state highway needs.

Completed Project Discussion

MTC adopted the 2012 RTIP on December 21, 2011, and the 2014 RTIP on December 18, 2013. In that time, 24 projects funded with STIP funds were completed and opened to traffic. A summary of the completed projects is shown in Tables 4a and 4b, below.

	Construction Phase (numbers in thousands)										
		STIP Fund	s	Oth	er Funds (Loca	al/Federal)					
County	Pgrmd	Allocated	Expended	Pgrmd	Allocated	Expended					
Alameda	57,506	57,506	57,123	18,384	18,384	18,384					
Contra Costa	16,191	16,077	15,852	34,495	34,495	34,495					
Marin	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Napa	0	0	0	0	0	0					
San Francisco	2,705	2,705	957	933	933	526					
San Mateo	6,295	4,372	3,688	4,676	4,676	3,656					
Santa Clara	1,621	1,621	1,511	382	382	276					
Solano	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Sonoma	692	692	692	852	852	399					
Total	85,010	82,973	79,823	59,722	59,722	57,736					

Table 4a: Completed Projects Table (Construction Funds)

Table 4b: Completed Projects Table (Pre-Constructio	n Funds)
---	----------

		Pre-Cons	truction Phase	es (numbers	s in thousands			
		STIP Funds	8	Other Funds (Local/Federal)				
County	Pgrmd	Allocated	Expended	Pgrmd	Allocated	Expended		
Alameda	248	248	248	6,350	6,350	6,350		
Contra Costa	30	30	30	4,622	4,622	4,622		
Marin	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Napa	0	0	0	0	0	0		
San Francisco	359	359	284	159	159	118		
San Mateo	1,036	1,036	1,036	1,250	1,250	1,250		
Santa Clara	0	0	0	243	243	241		
Solano	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Sonoma	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Total	1,673	1,673	1,598	12,624	12,624	12,581		

Each county CMA, in consultation with their project sponsors and Caltrans, reported these figures to MTC. Some sponsors transferred their federalized STIP projects to the Federal Transit Administration; in these cases, the completion date of the FTA transfer was used as "project completion."

The STIP Guidelines also require additional reporting on completed projects over \$50 million in project cost, or have over \$15 million in STIP funds programmed. The region has one project meeting these criteria: the Bay Area Rapid Transit District's (BART) Transbay Tube Seismic Retrofit project (PPNO 1014). This project, utilizing \$38 million in Alameda County's STIP share, was completed in December 2012. BART elects to defer reporting on the project benefits of this project until early 2014, as permitted by the STIP Guidelines.

Caltrans State Highway Needs

Caltrans provided MTC with its list of STIP state highway remaining needs in September 2013. The list includes four projects that have remaining needs as identified by the Caltrans project managers. The projects are listed in Table 5 below, with an explanation of the project's current funding status.

	Rout			Remainin	
County	e	PPNO	Project	g Need	Discussion
Alameda	880	16S	I-880 Landscaping – Replacement Planting	\$761	Landscaping is not a county priority for the 2014 RTIP
Marin	101	360L	MSN Landscape/ Mitigation and Soundwall	\$1,165	Proposed PCR to combine with 342L to fully fund mitigation; landscaping to be completed in future
Napa	12	376	SR-12/29/221 Intersection Improvements (pre-const)	\$7,050	Insufficient funding; Napa working with Caltrans to discuss priorities
San Mateo	1	632C	Calera Parkway (Phase 1)	\$1,136	Shortfall met with local funds

Table 5: Region Response to Caltrans State Highway Needs (thousands)

2014 REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (RTIP)

PROJECT SUMMARY LISTS NEW AND AMENDED PROJECTS

Attachment A MTC 2014 Regional Transportation Improvement Program

December 10, 2013

(all numbers in thousands) 2014 RTIP Funding by Fiscal Year 14-15 15-16 16-17 17-18 County Agency PPNO Project Total Prior 18-19 Proposed 2014 RTIP - New or Amended Funding in STIP 2179 Planning, programming, and monitoring ACTC 1.315 0 0 0 0 750 565 Alameda 275 140 MTC 2100 Planning, programming, and monitoring 0 0 0 0 135 Alameda ACTC 81D SR-84 East-West Connector in Fremont 12.000 0 0 0 0 12.000 Alameda 0 Caltrans 81H SR-84 Expressway in Livermore (Southern Segment 2) -37.030 0 0 0 -37,030 0 Alameda 0 81H SR-84 Expressway in Livermore (Southern Segment 2) 0 47.030 0 0 Alameda Caltrans 47.030 0 0 0521K I-680 Freeway Performance Initiative, Phase 2 2,000 0 2.000 0 0 Regional Caltrans 0 0 Alameda AC Transit new AC Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Project 7,995 0 0 7.995 0 0 0 San Mateo BART new Daly City BART Station Intermodal Improvements 200 0 0 0 200 0 0 Alameda-TE MTC 2100C TE Reserve (MTC Share) -3,726 0 0 -3,726 0 0 0 Alameda-OBAG BART new Downtown Berkelev BART Plaza/Transit Area Improvements 3.726 0 3.726 0 0 0 0 ACTC 0 Alameda-TE 2100J TE Reserve (County Share) 0 0 0 0 0 0 Target = \$33,785 33,785 0 50,756 6,269 -36,830 885 12,705 455 454 Contra Costa CCTA 20110 Planning, programming, and monitoring 909 0 0 0 0 Contra Costa MTC 2118 Planning, programming, and monitoring 179 0 0 0 0 88 91 Contra Costa CCTA 0222E I-680 SB HOV Gap Closure (N Main - Livorna) 10.000 0 0 -5.557 15.557 0 0 Contra Costa CCTA 0242J I-80/San Pablo Dam Rd. Interchange Reconstruction, Ph. 1 -15,000 0 -7,000 -8,000 0 0 0 CCTA 0242J I-80/San Pablo Dam Rd. Interchange Reconstruction. Ph. 1 0 15.000 Contra Costa 15.000 0 0 0 0 0 Contra Costa CCTA new I-80/San Pablo Dam Rd. Interchange Reconstruction, Ph. 2 9,200 0 9,200 0 0 0 0521K I-680 Freeway Performance Initiative, Phase 2 0 0 -22,000 0 0 0 Regional Caltrans -22.000 0298E I-680/SR-4 Interchange, NB 680 to WB 4 CCTA -1,310 0 -1,310 0 0 Contra Costa 0 0 CCTA new I-680/SR-4 Interchange, Widening of SR-4 (Phase 3) 36.610 0 36.610 0 0 Contra Costa 0 0 0 0 0 Contra Costa CCTA new Kirker Pass Rd. NB Truck Climbing Lane 2.650 0 0 2,650 0 0 Contra Costa CCTA new I-80/Central Ave. Interchange Ph. 2 (Local Rd Realignment) 2.000 0 0 0 2.000 MTC -1,192 Contra Costa-TE 2118F TE Reserve (MTC Share) -2,384 -1,192 0 0 0 0 Contra Costa-OBA(Concord Detroit Ave. Bicycle and Pedestrian Improvements 1.189 0 1.189 0 0 0 0 0 1,007 0 0 0 Contra Costa-OBA(Concord Concord BART Station Bicycle and Ped. Access Improvements 1.195 188 Contra Costa-TE CCTA 2118F TE Reserve (County Share) -1,486 0 0 0 -1,486 0 0 545 Target = \$26,752 36,752 -1,192 6,875 11,260 14,071 5,193 Marin TAM 2127C Planning, programming, and monitoring 246 0 0 0 40 206 0 MTC 26 Marin 2127 Planning, programming, and monitoring 51 0 0 0 0 25 Marin Caltrans 0342L MSN Landscape/Mitigation and Soundwall -3.900 0 -3.900 0 0 0 0 Marin 0342L MSN San Rafael Irwin Creek/Brookdale 37 1,618 0 0 0 0 Caltrans 1.655 0 2.245 0 0 0 0 Marin Caltrans 0360L MSN Novato Soundwall 2.245

Date: December 18, 2013 Attachment A MTC Resolution No. 4128 Referred by: PAC

MTC 2014 Regional Transportation Improvement Program

			(all numbers in thousands)							
						2014	RTIP Fu	nding by	Fiscal Y	(ear
County	Agency	PPNO	Project	Total	Prior	14-15	15-16	16-17	17-18	18-19
Marin-TE	MTC	2127B	TE Reserve (MTC Share)	-707	-353	-354	0	0	0	0
Marin-OBAG			Pending 1 (Fairfax)	300	0	45	255	0	0	0
Marin-OBAG			Pending 2	407	0	0	407	0	0	0
Marin-TE	ТАМ	2127B	TE Reserve (County Share)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			Target = \$0	297	-316	-346	662	40	231	26
	NCTPA	1003E	Planning, programming, and monitoring	165	0	0	0	0	165	0
Napa	MTC	2130	Planning, programming, and monitoring	31	0	0	0	0	15	16
Napa	American Cyn	2130K	Lena Dr and Stenson Dr, Rehabilitation	-268	0	0	-268	0	0	0
Napa	Napa County	2130L	Silverado Tr, Howell Mt, and Denaweal, Rehabilitation	-1,595	0	0	-1,595	0	0	0
Napa	Napa City	new	Silverado Five-Way Intersection Improvements	1,153	0	0	0	0	1,153	0
Napa	American Cyn	new	Devlin Rd and Vine Trail Extension	1,962	0	0	297	0	1,665	0
Napa	American Cyn	new	Eucalyptus Dr Extension	1,154	0	0	0	0	1,154	0
Napa (+OBAG)	Napa City	new	California Ave Roundabouts	1,501	0	431	1,070	0	0	0
Napa	Calistoga	new	Petrified Forest Rd and SR-128, Intersection Improvements	580	0	0	105	50	425	0
Napa	Yountville	new	Hopper Creek Pedestrian Path (Oak Cir - Mission)	500	0	25	0	75	400	0
Napa	Napa County	new	Airport Blvd Rehabilitation	1,332	0	0	0	57	1,275	0
	St. Helena	new	SR-29 and Grayson Ave, Install traffic signal (State only funds)	300	0	300	0	0	0	0
	NCTPA		STIP Reserve (not programmable: \$705k)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Napa-TE	MTC	2130B	TE Reserve (MTC Share)	-431	-215	-216	0	0	0	0
Napa-TE	NCTPA	2130J	TE Reserve (County Share)	-267	0	0	-267	0	0	0
·			Target = \$6,822	6,117	-215	540	-658	182	6,252	16
San Francisco	SFCTA	2007	Planning, programming, and monitoring	667	0	0	0	0	667	0
San Francisco	MTC	2131	Planning, programming, and monitoring	140	0	0	0	0	69	71
San Francisco	SFMTA	new	Central Subway	12,498	0	0	0	12,498	0	0
San Francisco-TE	SFCTA	2007S	TE Reserve (MTC Share)	-1,910	-955	-955	0	0	0	0
San Francisco-OB/	SFDPW		Chinatown Broadway Complete Streets, Phase 4	1,910	0	1,910	0	0	0	0
San Francisco-TE	MTC	2007S	TE Reserve (County Share)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			Target = \$13,305	13,305	-955	955	0	12,498	736	71
San Mateo	SM C/CAG	2140A	Planning, programming, and monitoring	676	0	0	0	0	338	338
	MTC		Planning, programming, and monitoring	145	0	0	0	0	71	74
	SM CTA		US-101 Willow Rd Interchange Reconstruction	-20,471	0	0	0	-20,471	0	0
	SM CTA		US-101 Willow Rd Interchange Reconstruction	20,471	0	0	0	3,072	17,399	0
	Pacifica		SR-1 Calera Parkway Operational Imps. in Pacifica	-6,900	0	-6,900	0	0	0	0
	Pacifica		SR-1 Calera Parkway Operational Imps. in Pacifica	6,900	0	0	6,900	0	0	0
	SM C/CAG		SR-92 Improvements Phase 2: Env Study for 92/101 IC Imprs	-2,411	0	0	-2,411	0	0	0
	SM C/CAG		SR-92 Improvements Phase 2: 92/101 IC Improvements	23,839	0	0	0	2,411	3,217	18,211
	SM C/CAG		Countywide ITS Improvements	-4,298	0	-800	-3,498	,	0,211	0

Date: December 18, 2013 Attachment A MTC Resolution No. 4128 Referred by: PAC

MTC 2014 Regional Transportation Improvement Program

			(all numbers in thousands	, 						,
County	Agency	PPNO	Project	Total	Prior	2014 14-15	RTIP Fu 15-16	nding by 16-17	7 Fiscal Y 17-18	ear/ 18-19
San Mateo	Agency SM C/CAG		Countywide ITS Improvements	4,298	0	0	800	3,498	0	10-19
San Mateo-TE	MTC		TE Reserve (MTC Share)	-1,991	-995	-996	000	0	0	0
San Mateo-OBAG		21400	Pending	1,991	0	-330	1,991	0	0	0
San Mateo-TE	SM C/CAG	21401	TE Reserve (County Share)	-1,964	0	-1,964	0	0	0	0
Carr Mateo-TE	0110/070	21401	Target = $$21,145$	20,285	-	-10,660	, in the second	-11,490	21,025	18,623
Santa Clara	VTA	2255	Planning, programming, and monitoring	1,567	000	0	0,702	0	784	783
Santa Clara	MTC		Planning, programming, and monitoring	321	0	0	0	0	158	163
Santa Clara	VTA		I-680 Soundwall from Capitol to Mueller	4,456	0	0	95	408	94	3,859
Santa Clara	VTA	new	BART Extension from Berryessa to Santa Clara	14,672	0	•	<u> </u>	400	0	3,039
Santa Clara-TE	MTC	-	TE Reserve (MTC Share)	-4,350	0	0	-2,175	-2,175	0	0
Santa Clara-OBA		22000	US-101/Adobe Creek Bicycle and Pedestrian Bridge	3,000	0	0	3,000	2,170	0	0
Santa Clara-OBA			The Alameda "Beautiful Way" Grand Boulevard Phase 2	1,350	0	1,350	0	0	0	0
Santa Clara-TE	VTA	2255		-1,858	0	0	-1,093	-765	0	0
			Target = \$19,158	19,158	0	16,022	-173	-2,532	1,036	4,805
Solano	STA	2263	Planning, programming, and monitoring	407	0	0	0	0	203	204
Solano	MTC	2152	Planning, programming, and monitoring	85	0	0	0	0	42	43
Solano	STA	new	Jepson Parkway (Leisure Town from Marshall to Commerce)	9,360	0	0	0	9,360	0	C
Solano-TE	MTC	5152A	TE Reserve (MTC Share)	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
Solano-TE	STA	5152K	TE Reserve (County Share)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			Target = \$11,108	9,852	0	0	0	9,360	245	247
Sonoma	SCTA	0770E	Planning, programming, and monitoring	504	0	0	0	0	504	0
Sonoma	MTC	2156	Planning, programming, and monitoring	102	0	0	0	0	50	52
Sonoma	Caltrans	0360L	MSN Landscape/Mitigation and Soundwall	-995	0	-995	0	0	0	0
Sonoma	Caltrans	0789F	US-101 HOV Lanes Landscaping (Steele)	-2,180	0	-2,180	0	0	0	0
Sonoma	Caltrans	0789F	US-101 HOV Lanes Landscaping (Steele)	3,277	0	3,277	0	0	0	0
Sonoma-TE	MTC	5156A	TE Reserve (MTC Share)	-1,396	-698	-698	0	0	0	0
Sonoma-OBAG	Santa Rosa		Downtown Santa Rosa Streetscape	353	0	0	353	0	0	C
Sonoma-OBAG	SMART		SMART Bicycle/Pedestrian Pathway	1,043	0	1,043	0	0	0	0
Sonoma-TE	SCTA	5156l		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			Target = \$0	708	-698	447	353	0	554	52

December 10, 2013

MTC Region

Regional Target = \$132,075

140,259 -4,371 64,589 21,495 -14,701 36,157 37,090

60,218 81,713 67,012 103,169 140,259

J:\PROJECT\Funding\RTIP\14 RTIP\[RTIP_2014_Draft_2013-12-10 Dec PAC-Comm.xlsx]2014_List Note: Detail on project programming by year and phase will be submitted to CTC

ATTACHMENT 1 - 2014 Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP) MTC Region - Program Summary

December 10, 2013

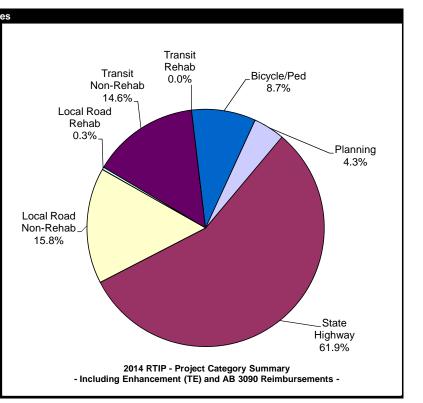
(amounts in thousands)

	Current R	evised 2014	RTIP Count	y Share *	OBAG Enhancements (Previously MTC share of TE reserve)			GARVEE - Not Counted Against Targets -				0 Reimburs led in RTIP \$		Total (RTIP Share + TE + GARVEE + AB 3090 Reimbursements)				
County	Funding	Progra	mmed	Balance	Funding	Progra	immed	RTIP County	RTIP County	RTIP County Programmed	Programmed		RTIP County			Funding	Program	mmed
county	Target	Amount	Percent	Remaining	Available	Amount	Percent	Share	Amount	Percent	Share Amount		Percent	Available	Amount	Percent		
Alameda	\$78,869	\$78,869	100.0%	\$0	\$3,726	\$3,726	100%	\$78,869	\$0	0%	\$78,869	\$0	0%	\$78,869	\$78,869	100.0%		
Contra Costa	\$103,487	\$113,487	109.7%	(\$10,000)	\$2,384	\$2,384	100%	\$103,487	\$0	0%	\$103,487	\$0	0%	\$103,487	\$113,487	109.7%		
Marin	(\$20,649)	\$9,278	0.0%	(\$29,927)	\$707	\$0	0%	(\$20,649)	\$0	0%	(\$20,649)	\$0	0%	(\$20,649)	\$9,278	0.0%		
Napa	\$10,900	\$10,195	93.5%	\$705	\$431	\$431	100%	\$10,900	\$0	0%	\$10,900	\$0	0%	\$10,900	\$10,195	93.5%		
San Francisco	\$17,564	\$17,564	100.0%	\$0	\$1,910	\$1,910	100%	\$17,564	\$0	0%	\$17,564	\$0	0%	\$17,564	\$17,564	100.0%		
San Mateo	\$66,960	\$66,100	98.7%	\$860	\$1,991	\$0	0%	\$66,960	\$0	0%	\$66,960	\$0	0%	\$66,960	\$66,100	98.7%		
Santa Clara	\$34,774	\$34,774	100.0%	\$0	\$4,350	\$4,350	100%	\$50,623	\$15,849	31%	\$34,774	\$0	0%	\$34,774	\$50,623	145.6%		
Solano	\$51,485	\$50,229	97.6%	\$1,256	\$0	\$0	0%	\$51,485	\$0	0%	\$51,485	\$0	0%	\$51,485	\$50,229	97.6%		
Sonoma	(\$1,167)	\$7,064	0.0%	(\$8,231)	\$1,396	\$1,396	100%	(\$1,167)	\$0	0%	(\$1,167)	\$0	0%	(\$1,167)	\$7,064	0.0%		
MTC Total	\$342,223	\$387,560	113.2%	(\$45,337)	\$16,895	\$14,197	84%	\$358,072	\$15,849	4%	\$342,223	\$0	0%	\$342,223	\$403,409	117.9%		

* Current RTIP County Share Totals Includes AB3090s and GARVEEs, however, GARVEEs are not counted against 2014 RTIP Targets

							2014 RT	IP Categori
County	State	Local Road			Transit	Bicycle/Ped	Planning	Total
,	Highway	Non-Rehab	Rehab	Non-Rehab	Rehab	,	·	
Amount Program	nmed ** - I	Project Cat	egory					
Alameda	\$61,030	\$0	\$0	\$8,195	\$0	\$6,789	\$2,855	\$78,869
Contra Costa	\$78,367	\$4,650	\$0	\$23,400	\$0	\$4,474	\$2,596	\$113,487
Marin	\$7,105	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,640	\$533	\$9,278
Napa	\$850	\$6,650	\$1,332	\$0	\$0	\$876	\$487	\$10,195
San Francisco	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,498	\$0	\$3,458	\$1,608	\$17,564
San Mateo	\$56,210	\$4,298	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,589	\$2,003	\$66,100
Santa Clara	\$20,305	\$0	\$0	\$14,672	\$0	\$10,938	\$4,708	\$50,623
Solano	\$0	\$48,113	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$945	\$1,171	\$50,229
Sonoma	\$3,277	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,573	\$1,214	\$7,064
MTC Total	\$227,144	\$63,711	\$1,332	\$58,765	\$0	\$35,282	\$17,175	\$403,409

County	Number of Projects	Prior	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total
Year of Progra	mming **							
Alameda	8	\$0	\$50,878	\$10,121	\$4,280	\$885	\$12,705	\$78,869
Contra Costa	13	\$0	\$16,887	\$67,421	\$23,441	\$5,193	\$545	\$113,487
Marin	9	\$37	\$7,136	\$1,047	\$801	\$231	\$26	\$9,278
Napa	12	\$0	\$1,689	\$1,555	\$683	\$6,252	\$16	\$10,195
San Francisco	4	\$0	\$2,133	\$64	\$14,560	\$736	\$71	\$17,564
San Mateo	7	\$0	\$419	\$9,923	\$16,110	\$21,025	\$18,623	\$66,100
Santa Clara	10	\$0	\$35,666	\$3,870	\$5,246	\$1,036	\$4,805	\$50,623
Solano	7	\$0	\$228	\$38,890	\$10,619	\$245	\$247	\$50,229
Sonoma	5	\$0	\$4,365	\$525	\$1,568	\$554	\$52	\$7,064
Total	75	\$37	\$119,401	\$133,416	\$77,308	\$36,157	\$37,090	\$403,409



** Amount Programmed and Year of Programming Includes AB 3090s but does NOT include GARVEEs

Alameda

2014 RTIP as adjusted

December 10, 2013

(all numbers in thousands)

						2014 RTI	P Fundir	ng by Fis	cal Year		2	2014 RTIF	Funding	g by Comp	onent	
Agency	PPNO	Project	Comments	Total	Prior	14-15	15-16	16-17	17-18	18-19	R/W	Const	E & P	PS&E R/	W Sup C	on Sup
ACTC	81D	SR-84 East-West Connector in Fremont	New project	12,000	0	0	0	0	0	12,000	0	12,000	0	0	0	0
ACTC	81H	SR-84 Expressway in Livermore, Widening, seg. 2	Add \$10m, advance 2 yrs to FY 15	47,030	0	47,030	0	0	0	0	0	42,130	0	0	0	4,900
Caltrans	521K	I-680 Freeway Performance Initiative Project Ph. 2	Add \$2m in const-support in FY 16	2,000	0	0	2,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000
AC Transit		AC East Bay Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Project	New project	7,995	0	0	7,995	0	0	0	0	7,995	0	0	0	0
BART		Daly City BART Station Intermodal Improvements	New project, SM Payback	200	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	0
MTC	2100	Planning, programming, and monitoring	Add funding	654	0	122	126	131	135	140	0	654	0	0	0	0
ACTC	2179	Planning, programming, and monitoring	Add funding	2,201	0	0	0	886	750	565	0	2,201	0	0	0	0
BATA/CT/CTC	9051A	Improved Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No changes	3,063	0	0	0	3,063	0	0	0	3,063	0	0	0	0
MTC	2100C	TE reserve (MTC share)	Delete reserve; transfer to below	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BART		Downtown Berkeley BART Plaza/Transit Area Imps.	New OBAG project	3,726	0	3,726	0	0	0	0	0	3,726	0	0	0	0
	Adopte	d 2014 RTIP Total - Alameda County		78,869	0	50.878	10.121	4.280	885	12.705	0	71,969	0	0	0	6.900

Contra Costa

2014 RTIP as adjusted December 10, 2013

(all numbers in thousands)

					1	2014 RTI	IP Fundi	ng by Fis	cal Year		2	2014 RTIF	P Fundin	g by Cor	nponent	
Agency	PPNO	Project	Comments	Total	Prior	14-15	15-16	16-17	17-18	18-19	R/W	Const	E & P	PS&E	R/W Sup	Con Su
Caltrans	521K	I-680 Freeway Performance Initiative Project Ph. 2	Transfer \$22m to 680/4 below	2,000	0	0	2,000	0	0	0	0	700	0	0	0	1,30
CCTA	298E	I-680/SR-4 Interchange, NB 680 to WB 4	Delete project, transfer to below	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
CCTA	298E	I-680/SR-4 Interchange, Widening of SR-4	Add funding from above, update scope	36,610	0	0	36,610	0	0	0	0	36,610	0	0	0	
CCTA	242J	I-80/San Pablo Dam Rd Interchange (Ph. 1)	Consolidate funds into Const	15,000	0	15,000	0	0	0	0	0	15,000	0	0	0	
CCTA		I-80/San Pablo Dam Rd Interchange (Ph. 2)	New project	9,200	0	0	9,200	0	0	0	9,200	0	0	0	0	
CCTA	222E	I-680 SB HOV Gap Closure (N. Main-Livorna)	Move to CON, add \$10m, delay 1 year	15,557	0	0	0	15,557	0	0	0	15,557	0	0	0	
CCTA		Kirker Pass Rd NB Truck Climbing Lane	New project	2,650	0	0	0	0	2,650	0	0	2,650	0	0	0	
CCTA		I-80/Central Ave Interchange, Ph 2 (Local Rd Realign)	New project	2,000	0	0	0	0	2,000	0	2,000	0	0	0	0	
BART	2010B	Walnut Creek BART TOD Intermodal Project	No changes	5,300	0	0	5,300	0	0	0	0	5,300	0	0	0	
BART	2010A	East Contra Costa BART Extension (eBART)	No changes	13,000	0	0	13,000	0	0	0	0	13,000	0	0	0	
Hercules	2025G	Hercules Intermodal Transit Center (Building)	No changes	5,100	0	0	0	5,100	0	0	0	5,100	0	0	0	
MTC	2118	Planning, programming, and monitoring	Add funding	425	0	79	82	85	88	91	0	425	0	0	0	
CCTA	20110	Planning, programming, and monitoring	Add funding	2,171	0	431	222	609	455	454	0	2,171	0	0	0	
BATA/CT/CTC	9051A	Improved Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No changes	2,090	0	0	0	2,090	0	0	0	2,090	0	0	0	
MTC	2118F	TE reserve (MTC Share)	Delete reserve; transfer to below	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Concord		Detroit Ave. Bicycle and Pedestrian Improvements	New OBAG project	1,189	0	1,189	0	0	0	0	0	1,189	0	0	0	
Concord		Concord BART Station Bike/Ped Access Improvemts	New OBAG project	1,195	0	188	1,007	0	0	0	0	1,007	0	188	0	

Adopted 2014 RTIP Total - Contra Costa County

113,487 0 16,887 67,421 23,441 5,193 545 11,200 100,799 0 188 0 1,300

Marin

2014 RTIP as adjusted

December 10, 2013 (all numbers in thousands)

(all	nump	ers in	inousa	nus)

					1	2014 RTI	P Fundin	ig by Fis	cal Year		2	2014 RTIF	P Fundin	g by Com	ponent	
Agency	PPNO	Project	Comments	Total	Prior	14-15	15-16	16-17	17-18	18-19	R/W	Const	E & P	PS&E F	/W Sup (Con Sup
Caltrans	342L	US-101 HOV Lanes (segment 5A) Landscaping	Delete and reassign to 2 projs below	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Caltrans	342L	US-101 MSN San Rafael Irwin Creek/Brookdale	New project	1,655	37	1,618	0	0	0	0	0	1,075	37	343	0	200
Caltrans	0360L	US-101 MSN - Landscaping, Mitigation, Soundwall	Add funding	5,450	0	5,450	0	0	0	0	0	4,070	0	705	0	675
TAM	2127C	Planning, programming, and monitoring	Add funding	412	0	0	0	206	206	0	0	412	0	0	0	0
MTC	2127	Planning, programming, and monitoring	Add funding	121	0	23	23	24	25	26	0	121	0	0	0	0
Marin Co PW	2127S	Miller Creek Rd. Class 2 Bike Lns and Ped Imps	No changes	362	0	0	362	0	0	0	0	362	0	0	0	0
BATA/CT/CTC	9051A	Improved Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBE	No changes	571	0	0	0	571	0	0	0	571	0	0	0	0
MTC	2127B	TE reserve (MTC share)	Pending OBAG programming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Pending OBAG Project 1 (Fairfax)	Will come in January for programming	300	0	45	255	0	0	0	0	255	0	45	0	0
		Pending OBAG Project 2	Will come in January for programming	407	0	0	407	0	0	0	0	407	0	0	0	0
	Adopte	ed 2014 RTIP Total - Marin County		9.278	37	7.136	1.047	801	231	26	0	7.273	37	1.093	0	875

Napa 2014 RTIP as adjusted

December 10, 2013 (all numbers in thousands)

					:	2014 RTI	P Fundir	ng by Fis	cal Year		2	2014 RTIF	P Fundin	g by Co	mponent	
Agency	PPNO	Project	Comments	Total	Prior	14-15	15-16	16-17	17-18	18-19	R/W	Const	E & P	PS&E	R/W Sup	Con Sup
Caltrans	367J	SR-12 Jameson Canyon - Landscaping Segment 3	No changes	850	0	850	0	0	0	0	0	710	0	0	0	140
Napa City	new	Silverado Five-Way Intersection Improvements	New project	1,153	0	0	0	0	1,153	0	0	1,153	0	0	0	0
American Cyn	new	Devlin Rd and Vine Trail Extension	New project	1,962	0	0	297	0	1,665	0	0	1,665	297	0	0	0
American Cyn	new	Eucalyptus Dr Extension	New project	1,154	0	0	0	0	1,154	0	0	1,154	0	0	0	0
Napa City	new	California Ave Roundabouts	New project, also add \$431 TE Res OBAG	1,501	0	431	1,070	0	0	0	431	1,070	0	0	0	0
Calistoga	new	Petrified Forest Rd and SR-128, Intersection Improvements	New project	580	0	0	105	50	425	0	50	425	0	105	0	0
Yountville	new	Hopper Creek Pedestrian Path (Oak Cir - Mission)	New project	500	0	25	0	75	400	0	0	400	25	75	0	0
Napa County	new	Airport Blvd Rehabilitation	New project	1,332	0	0	0	57	1,275	0	0	1,275	0	57	0	0
St. Helena	new	SR-29 and Grayson Ave, Install traffic signal	New project	300	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	0
American Cyn	2130K	Lena-Stenson Pavement Rehabilitation	Delete project	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Napa Co.	2130L	Silverado Trail Ph. G and H Pavement Rehabilitation	Delete project	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MTC	2130	Planning, programming, and monitoring	Add funding	74	0	14	14	15	15	16	0	74	0	0	0	0
Napa TPA	1003E	Planning, programming, and monitoring	Add funding	413	0	69	69	110	165	0	0	413	0	0	0	0
BATA/CT/CTC	9051A	Improved Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No changes	376	0	0	0	376	0	0	0	376	0	0	0	0
MTC	2130B	TE reserve (MTC share)	Delete reserve; transfer to Calif. Ave.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Adopte	ed 2014 RTIP Total - Napa County		10,195	0	1.689	1.555	683	6.252	16	481	9.015	322	237	0	140

San Francisco

2014 RTIP as adjusted December 10, 2013 (all numbers in thousands)

						2014 RTI	P Fundir	ng by Fis	cal Year		2	2014 RTIF	P Fundin	g by Co	nponent	
Agency	PPNO	Project	Comments	Total	Prior	14-15	15-16	16-17	17-18	18-19	R/W	Const	E & P	PS&E	R/W Sup C	on Sup
SF MTA	new	Central Subway	New project	12,498	0	0	0	12,498	0	0	0	12,498	0	0	0	0
SFCTA	2007	Planning, programming, and monitoring	Add funding	1,275	0	161	0	447	667	0	0	1,275	0	0	0	0
MTC	2131	Planning, programming, and monitoring	Add funding	333	0	62	64	67	69	71	0	333	0	0	0	0
BATA/CT/CTC	9051A	Improved Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No changes	1,548	0	0	0	1,548	0	0	0	1,548	0	0	0	0
MTC	2007S	TE reserve (MTC share)	Delete reserve; transfer to below	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Chinatown Broadway Complete Streets, Ph. 4	New OBAG project	1,910	0	1,910	0	0	0	0	0	1,910	0	0	0	0
	Adopte	ed 2014 RTIP Total - San Francisco County		17,564	0	2,133	64	14,560	736	71	0	17,564	0	0	0	0

San Mateo

2014 RTIP as adjusted December 10, 2013 (all numbers in thousands)

					2014 RTI	P Fundi	ng by Fis	scal Yea	r	2	2014 RTI	P Fundin	g by Con	nponent	
Agency	PPNO Project	Comments	Total	Prior	14-15	15-16	16-17	17-18	18-19	R/W	Const	E & P	PS&E F	R/W Sup (Con Sup
Caltrans	690A US-101 Willow Rd Interchange Reconstruction	Delay const by 1 year	20,471	0	0	0	3,072	17,399	0	2,217	13,719	0	0	855	3,680
Caltrans	632C SR-1 Calera Parkway - Pacifica, Phase 1	Delay by 1 year, move to ROW	6,900	0	0	6,900	0	0	0	6,900	0	0	0	0	0
Caltrans	2140E Countywide ITS Project	Delay all phases by 1 year	4,298	0	0	800	3,498	0	0	0	3,498	300	500	0	0
San Mateo	668A SR-92 Improvements Phase 1: Op Imprs at 92/ECR IC	No changes	5,000	0	0	0	5,000	0	0	0	5,000	0	0	0	0
SM C/CAG	668D SR-92 Improvements Phase 2: 92/101 Interchange Imps	Update scope/schedule, add funding	23,839	0	0	0	2,411	3,217	18,211	0	18,211	2,411	3,217	0	0
MTC	2140 Planning, programming, and monitoring	Add funding	345	0	64	67	69	71	74	0	345	0	0	0	0
SM C/CAG	2140A Planning, programming, and monitoring	Add funding	1,658	0	355	165	462	338	338	0	1,658	0	0	0	0
BATA/CT/CTC	9051A Improved Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No changes	1,598	0	0	0	1,598	0	0	0	1,598	0	0	0	0
MTC	2140C TE reserve (MTC share)	Pending OBAG programming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pending OBAG Projects	Will come in January for programming	1,991	0	0	1,991	0	0	0	0	1,991	0	0	0	0
	Adopted 2014 RTIP Total - San Mateo County		66.100	0	419	0 023	16 110	21 025	18.623	9.117	46.020	2.711	3.717	855	3.680

Santa Clara

2014 RTIP as adjusted December 10, 2013 (all numbers in thousands)

						2014 RTI	P Fundi	ng by Fis	cal Year		2	014 RTI	P Fundin	g by Com	ponent	
Agency	PPNO	Project	Comments	Total	Prior	14-15	15-16	16-17	17-18	18-19	R/W	Const	E & P	PS&E F	/W Sup Cor	ו Sup
SCVTA	409C	GARVEE debt (I-880 Coleman)		7,315	0	7,315	0	0	0	0	0	7,315	0	0	0	0
SCVTA	443N	GARVEE debt (SR-87 HOV North)		3,969	0	3,969	0	0	0	0	0	3,969	0	0	0	0
SCVTA	443S	GARVEE debt (SR-87 HOV South)		4,565	0	4,565	0	0	0	0	0	4,565	0	0	0	0
VTA	new	I-680 Soundwall from Capitol to Mueller	New project	4,456	0	0	95	408	94	3,859	94	3,859	95	408	0	0
VTA	new	BART Extension from Berryessa to Santa Clara	New project	14,672	0	14,672	0	0	0	0	0	0	14,672	0	0	0
San Jose	9035L	Park Ave. Multi-Modal Improvements	No changes	1,456	0	1,456	0	0	0	0	0	1,456	0	0	0	0
San Jose	9035M	Saint John St. Multi-Modal Improvements, Ph. 1	No changes	1,500	0	1,500	0	0	0	0	0	1,500	0	0	0	0
MTC	2144	Planning, programming, and monitoring	Added funding	764	0	143	147	153	158	163	0	764	0	0	0	0
SCVTA	2255	Planning, programming, and monitoring	Added funding	3,944	0	696	628	1,053	784	783	0	3,944	0	0	0	0
BATA/CT/CTC	9051A	Improved Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No changes	3,632	0	0	0	3,632	0	0	0	3,632	0	0	0	0
MTC	2255B	TE reserve (MTC share)	Delete reserve; transfer to below	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palo Alto		US-101/Adobe Creek Bicycle and Pedestrian Bridge	New OBAG project	3,000	0	0	3,000	0	0	0	0	3,000	0	0	0	0
San Jose		The Alameda "Beautiful Way" Grand Blvd Ph. 2	New OBAG project	1,350	0	1,350	0	0	0	0	0	1,350	0	0	0	0
		·														
	Adopte	ed 2014 RTIP Total - Santa Clara County		50,623	0	35,666	3,870	5,246	1,036	4,805	94	35,354	14,767	408	0	0

Solano

2014 RTIP as adjusted

December 10, 2013 (all numbers in thousands)

2014 RTIP Funding by Fiscal Year 2014 RTIP Funding by Component R/W Const E & P PS&E R/W Sup Con Sup Prior 14-15 15-16 16-17 17-18 18-19 Agency PPNO Project Comments Total Solano TA 5301 Jepson Pkwy (Vanden from Peabody to Leisure Town) No changes 30,457 0 30,457 0 30,457 Solano TA 5301 Jepson Pkwy (Leisure Town from Vanden to Marshall) No changes 8,296 8,296 8,296 Solano TA Jepson Pkwy (Leisure Town from Marshall to Commerce) New project 9,360 9,360 9,360 MTC 2152 Planning, programming, and monitoring Added funding STA 2263 Planning, programming, and monitoring Added funding BATA/CT/CTC 9051A Improved Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB No changes MTC 5152A TE reserve (MTC share) Already allocated to OBAG commitmer Adopted 2014 RTIP Total - Solano County 50,229 228 38,890 10,619 0 50,229

Sonoma

2014 RTIP as adjusted

December 10, 2013

(all numbers in thousands)

						2014 RTI	P Fundir	ng by Fis	cal Year		2	2014 RTIF	P Fundin	g by Cor	nponent	
Agency	PPNO	Project	Comments	Total	Prior	14-15	15-16	16-17	17-18	18-19	R/W	Const	E & P	PS&E	R/W Sup C	on Sup
Caltrans	0360L	US-101 MSN Landscaping/Mitigation, Soundwall	Delete Sonoma funds, move to below	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Caltrans	789F	US-101 HOV Lanes Landscaping (Steele)	Add funds, transfer phases, pend PCR	3,277	0	3,277	0	0	0	0	0	2,452	0	310	0	515
MTC	2156	Planning, programming, and monitoring	Add funds	242	0	45	47	48	50	52	0	242	0	0	0	0
SCTA	770E	Planning, programming, and monitoring	Add funds	972	0	0	125	343	504	0	0	972	0	0	0	0
BATA/CT/CTC	9051A	Improved Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No changes	1,177	0	0	0	1,177	0	0	0	1,177	0	0	0	0
MTC	5156A	TE reserve (MTC share)	Delete reserve; transfer to below	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Santa Rosa		Downtown Santa Rosa Streetscape	New OBAG project	353	0	0	353	0	0	0	0	353	0	0	0	0
SMART		SMART Bicycle and Pedestrian Pathway	New OBAG project	1,043	0	1,043	0	0	0	0	0	1,043	0	0	0	0
	Adopte	ed 2014 RTIP Total - Sonoma County		7,064	0	4,365	525	1,568	554	52	0	6,239	0	310	0	515

2014 REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (RTIP)

POLICIES, PROCEDURES AND PROJECT SELECTION CRITERIA

MTC RESOLUTION NO. 4118

<u>ABSTRACT</u>

Resolution No. 4118

This resolution adopts the policies, procedures and project selection criteria for developing the 2014 Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP) for the San Francisco Bay Area, for submission to the California Transportation Commission (CTC), consistent with the provisions of Senate Bill 45 (Chapter 622, Statutes 1997).

Further discussion of these actions is contained in the MTC Executive Director's Memorandum to the MTC Programming and Allocations Committee dated September 11, 2013.

- Attachment 1 Policies, Procedures and Project Selection Criteria for the 2014 RTIP (with attachments)
- Attachment 2 STIP Amendment / Extension Rules and Procedures

Date: September 25, 2013 W.I.: 1515 Referred by: PAC

RE: <u>Adoption of 2014 Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP)</u> <u>Program Policies, Procedures, and Project Selection Criteria</u>

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION RESOLUTION NO. 4118

WHEREAS, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) is the regional transportation planning agency for the San Francisco Bay Area pursuant to Government Code Section 66500 *et seq.*; and

WHEREAS, MTC has adopted and periodically revises, pursuant to Government Code Sections 66508 and 65080, a Regional Transportation Plan (RTP); and

WHEREAS, MTC adopts, pursuant to Government Code Section 65080, a Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP) when additional State Transportation Improvement Program funding is available, that is submitted, pursuant to Government Code Section 14527, to the California Transportation Commission (CTC) and the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans); and

WHEREAS, MTC has developed, in cooperation with Caltrans, operators of publicly owned mass transportation services, congestion management agencies, countywide transportation planning agencies, and local governments, policies, procedures and project selection criteria to be used in the development of the 2014 RTIP, to include projects programmed in fiscal years 2014-15 through 2018-19; and

WHEREAS, using the process and criteria set forth in the Attachments to this resolution, attached hereto as though set forth at length, a set of capital priorities for the 2014 Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP) will be developed; and

WHEREAS, the 2014 RTIP will be subject to public review and comment; now, therefore, be it

<u>RESOLVED</u>, that MTC approves the process and criteria to be used in the evaluation of candidate projects for inclusion in the 2014 RTIP, as set forth in Attachment 1 of this resolution, and be it further

MTC Resolution No. 4118 Page 2

<u>RESOLVED</u>, that MTC approves the STIP Amendment / Extension Rules and Procedures to be used in processing STIP amendment and extension requests, as set forth in Attachment 2 of this resolution, and be it further

<u>RESOLVED</u>, that the Executive Director shall forward a copy of this resolution, and such other information as may be required to the CTC, Caltrans, and to such other agencies as may be appropriate.

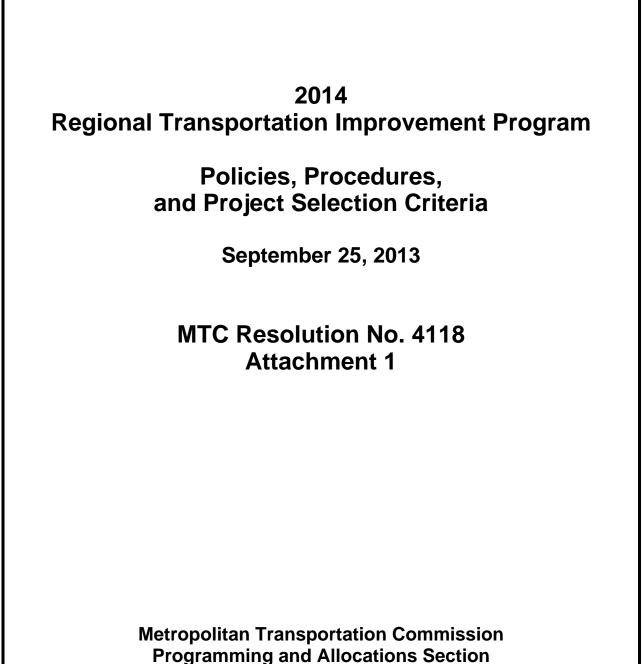
METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

Amy Rein Worth, Chair

The above resolution was entered into by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission at a regular meeting of the Commission held in Oakland, California, on September 25, 2013.

Date: September 25, 2013 W.I.: 1515 Referred by: PAC

> Attachment 1 Resolution No. 4118 Page 1 of 28



http://www.mtc.ca.gov/funding/

Date: September 25, 2013 W.I.: 1515 Referred by: PAC

> Attachment 1 Resolution No. 4118 Page 2 of 28

2014 RTIP

Regional Transportation Improvement Program Policies, Procedures and Project Selection Criteria Table of Contents

Background	4
2014 RTIP Development	4
Key Policies and Guidance	4
Key Eligibility Policies	5
Consistency with Regional and Local Plans	5
CTC Guidance	5
2014 RTIP Development Schedule	5
RTIP County Share Targets	5
Project Eligibility	5
RTIP Project Solicitation	6
Public Involvement Process	
RTIP Projects in the Transportation Improvement Program (TIP)	6
Regional Policies	
ARRA RTIP Backfill Programming	6
San Francisco County Programming Priorities	6
Regional Planning, Programming, and Monitoring (PPM) funds	7
Caltrans Project Nomination	7
Title VI Compliance	
Intelligent Transportation Systems Policy	
MTC Resolution No. 4104 Compliance – Traffic Operations System Policy	
Freeway Performance Initiative and Express Lane (HOT) Network	
Bay Area Interregional Transportation Improvement Program (ITIP) Priorities	8
MTC Resolution No. 3866 Compliance – Transit Coordination Implementation Plan	
Accommodations for Bicyclists, Pedestrians and Persons with Disabilities	9
State Policies	.0
Grant Anticipation Revenue Vehicle (GARVEE) Bonding 1	
AB 3090 Project Replacement or Reimbursement1	
SB 184 Advance Expenditure of Funds1	
AB 608 Contract Award Provisions1	
Limitations on State-Only Funding1	
Article XIX Compliance for Transit Projects 1	
Matching Requirements on Highway and Transit Projects 1	
Santa Clara GARVEE Debt Service 1	
Transportation Enhancement (TE) Funding1	
Elimination of TE Funds in the 2014 STIP 1	
Treatment TE Reserves and Regional TE Projects1	3

General Guidance	13
Project Advancements	13
Programming to Reserves	13
Countywide RTIP Listing	14
Project Screening Criteria, Including Readiness	14
RTIP Applications	
STIP Performance Measures: Regional and Project-Level Analyses	14
Completed Project Reporting	15
Regional Projects	15
85-115% Adjustments	15
MTC Resolution No. 3606 Compliance – Regional Project Delivery Policy	15
Allocation of Funds - Requirements	15
Notice of Cost Increase	16
Cost Escalation for Caltrans-Implemented Projects	16
Notice of Contract Award	
Attachment A: 2014 RTIP Development Schedule	17
Attachment B: 2014 RTIP County Targets	18
Attachment C: 2014 RTIP Project Screening Criteria	19
Eligible Projects	
Planning Prerequisites	19
Project Costs and Phases	19
Readiness Standards	21
Other Requirements	22
Attachment D: 2014 RTIP Project Application	24
Part 1: Sample Resolution of Local Support	24
Part 2: Project Study Report (PSR), or equivalent	27
Part 3: Project Programming Request (PPR) Form	
Part 4: Performance Measures Worksheet	28
Part 5: Complete Streets Checklist	28

2014 Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP) Policies, Procedures and Project Selection Criteria

Background

The State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) provides funding for a significant number of transportation projects around the State. As the Regional Transportation Planning Agency (RTPA) for the Bay Area, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) is responsible for developing regional project priorities for the STIP for the nine counties of the Bay Area.

The Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP) is the region's proposal to the State for STIP funding, due to the California Transportation Commission (CTC) by December 15, 2013. The 2014 STIP will include programming for the five fiscal years from 2014-15 through 2018-19. The region may request advancement of future county shares.

2014 RTIP Development

The following principles will frame the development of MTC's 2014 RTIP, the region's contribution to the 2014 STIP.

- MTC will work with CTC staff, CMA's, transit operators, Caltrans, and project sponsors to prepare the 2014 STIP.
- Investments made in the RTIP must carry out the objectives of the Regional Transportation Plan (RTP), and be consistent with its improvements and programs.
- MTC may choose to consult with counties to consider programming a portion of their RTIP shares for projects that will meet a regional objective.
- MTC will continue to work with CMAs, transit operators, Caltrans and project sponsors to aggressively seek project delivery solutions. Through the use of AB 3090 authority, GARVEE financing, and federal, regional, and local funds and funding exchanges, MTC will work with its transportation partners to deliver projects in the region.
- Each county's project list must be constrained within the county share limits unless arrangements have been made with other counties to aggregate the county share targets. MTC continues to support aggregation of county share targets to deliver ready-to-go projects in the region. CMAs that submit a list that exceeds their county share must identify and prioritize those projects that exceed the county share target.

Key Policies and Guidance

The following policies serve as the primary guidance in the development of the 2014 RTIP.

<u>Key Eligibility Policies</u> <u>Consistency with Regional and Local Plans</u>

RTP Consistency

Plan Bay Area, the 2013 Regional Transportation Plan (RTP), lays out a vision of what the Bay Area transportation network should look like in 2040. The purpose of Plan Bay Area is to encourage and promote the safe and efficient management, operation and development of a regional intermodal transportation system that will serve the mobility needs of people and goods. Programming policies governing the STIP and other flexible, multi-modal discretionary funding sources such as the federal Surface Transportation Program (STP), Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement (CMAQ), and Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP) funds must be responsive to the strategies and goals of the Plan. New projects submitted for RTIP consideration must include a statement addressing how the project meets the strategies and goals set forth in the RTP.

Local Plans

Projects included in the RTIP must be included in a Congestion Management Plan (CMP) or Capital Improvement Program (CIP).

CTC Guidance

The California Transportation Commission (CTC) 2014 STIP guidelines were adopted on August 6, 2013. The MTC 2014 RTIP Policies, Procedures and Project Selection Criteria includes all changes in STIP policy implemented by the CTC. The entire CTC STIP Guidelines are available on the internet at: <u>http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/transprog/ocip.htm</u>. All CMAs and project sponsors are required to follow the MTC and CTC STIP guidelines in the development and carrying out of the 2014 RTIP/STIP.

2014 RTIP Development Schedule

Development of the 2014 RTIP under these procedures will be done in accordance with the schedule outlined in Attachment A of these policies and procedures.

RTIP County Share Targets

Attachment B of the Policies and Procedures provides the county share targets for each county for the 2014 RTIP. Each county's project list, due to MTC in draft form by October 16, 2013, should be constrained within these county share limits; however, there may be limited opportunities to advance future county shares. It is expected that MTC's RTIP will be developed using a region-wide aggregate of county-share targets and advancement of future county shares.

Project Eligibility

SB 45 (Chapter 622, Statutes 1997) considerably expanded the range of projects that are eligible for consideration in the RTIP. Eligible projects include, state highway improvements, local road improvements and rehabilitation, public transit, intercity rail, pedestrian, and bicycle facilities, and grade separation, transportation system management, transportation demand management, soundwall projects, intermodal facilities, and safety.

RTIP Project Solicitation

Each county congestion management agency (CMA), or countywide transportation planning agency for those counties that have opted out of the CMA requirement, is responsible for soliciting projects for its county share of the RTIP where the county target is greater than \$0. The CMA must notify all eligible project sponsors, including Caltrans and transit operators, of the process and deadlines for applying for RTIP funding.

Public Involvement Process

MTC is committed to having the CMAs as full partners in development of the RTIP. That participation likewise requires the full commitment of the CMAs to a broad, inclusive public involvement process consistent with MTC's Public Participation Plan (available online at <u>http://www.mtc.ca.gov/get_involved/participation_plan.htm</u>) and federal regulations, including Title VI. Federal regulations call for active outreach strategies in any metropolitan planning process, and opportunities for the public to get involved are important with the project selection process for the RTIP.

<u>RTIP Projects in the Transportation Improvement Program (TIP)</u>

In response to state and federal requirements, RTIP funds must be programmed in the TIP prior to seeking a CTC allocation. In addition, a federal authorization to proceed (E-76) request must be submitted simultaneously with the RTIP allocation request to Caltrans and the CTC when the request includes federal funds. In the 2014 RTIP, all projects are subject to be a mix of federal and state funds, and require a federal authorization to proceed. Additionally, all STIP projects are considered regionally significant and must have funds escalated to the year of expenditure, in accordance with federal regulations.

Regional Policies

ARRA RTIP Backfill Programming

In order to expedite obligation and expenditure of American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) funds, and to address the State's lack of funding, MTC programmed \$31 million in ARRA funds to backfill unavailable STIP funds for the Caldecott Tunnel Fourth Bore project. Of the \$31 million, \$29 million came from Contra Costa's STIP county share, and \$2 million from Alameda's STIP county share. As part of MTC Resolution No. 3925, First Cycle Federal New Act Program, these funds were to be directed to Freeway Performance Initiative (FPI) projects. These amounts were not programmed by the CTC in the 2010 RTIP due to insufficient program capacity, while \$24 million (in Contra Costa's share) was programmed in the 2012 RTIP to the I-680 Freeway Performance Initiative (FPI) project. MTC will have discretion to program the remaining \$7 million in the 2014 RTIP, in freed up RTIP capacity from these two counties. As a result, Contra Costa's available programming capacity will be reduced by \$5 million, and Alameda's available programming capacity will be reduced by \$2 million. The programming of these funds to regional projects will have priority for programming in the first two years of the 2014 RTIP.

San Francisco County Programming Priorities

MTC Resolution No. 4035, Revised, which sets forth the second cycle of federal Surface Transportation Program/Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement (STP/CMAQ) funding, advanced \$34 million in federal funds for the Doyle Drive Replacement / Presidio Parkway project. In exchange, \$34 million San Francisco's STIP share shall be reserved for regional Freeway Performance Initiative (FPI)/Express Lanes projects. San Francisco shall commit these funds after PPM programming and the remaining \$88 million commitment to the Central Subway project.

Regional Planning, Programming, and Monitoring (PPM) funds

Passage of Assembly Bill 2538 (Wolk, 2006) allows all counties to program up to 5% of their county share to Planning, Programming, and Monitoring (PPM) purposes in the STIP. Attachment B gives amounts of PPM amounts each county may program in FY 2016-17, FY 2017-18, and FY 2018-19. There is no new PPM in FY 2014-15 and FY 2015-16. As agreed with the CMAs, MTC will program a portion of each county's PPM for regional PPM activities each year, with the new regional PPM amounts for FY 2017-18 and FY 2018-19 shown in Attachment B. MTC's currently programmed amounts for regional PPM activities in FY 2014-15, FY 2015-16, and FY 2016-17, will not change in the 2014 RTIP.

Caltrans Project Nomination

Senate Bill 1768 (Chapter 472, Statutes 2002) authorizes the Department of Transportation to nominate or recommend projects to be included in the RTIP to improve state highways using regional transportation improvement funds. To be considered for funding in the RTIP, the Department must submit project nominations directly to the applicable CMA (or countywide transportation planning agency for those counties that have opted out of the CMA requirement). The Department should also identify any additional state highway improvement needs within the county that could be programmed within the 3 years beyond the end of the current STIP period. The Department must submit these programming recommendations and identification of state highway improvement needs to the CMA within the timeframe and deadline prescribed by the applicable CMA. In addition, the Department must also provide a list of projects and funding amounts for projects currently planned on the State Highway System over the 2014 STIP period to be funded with local and regional funds.

<u>Title VI Compliance</u>

Investments made in the RTIP must be consistent with federal Title VI requirements. Title VI prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, disability, and national origin in programs and activities receiving federal financial assistance. Public outreach to and involvement of individuals in low income and minority communities covered under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act and the Executive Order pertaining to Environmental Justice is critical to both local and regional decisions. The CMA must consider equitable solicitation and selection of project candidates in accordance with federal Title VI and Environmental Justice requirements.

Intelligent Transportation Systems Policy

In collaboration with federal, state, and local partners, MTC is developing the regional Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) architecture. The San Francisco Bay Area Regional ITS Plan is a roadmap for transportation systems integration in the Bay Area over the next 10 years. The plan provides methods to make the most out of technological advances by developing a strategy for deployment and a framework, or architecture, for linking the region's transportation systems.

MTC, state and federal agencies require projects funded with federal highway trust funds to meet applicable ITS architecture requirements. Since the 2006 RTIP, MTC requires that all applicable projects conform to the regional ITS architecture. Through the on-line Fund Management System

(FMS) application process, 2014 RTIP project sponsors will identify the appropriate ITS category, if applicable. Information on the regional ITS architecture can be found at: <u>http://www.mtc.ca.gov/planning/ITS/index.htm</u>.

MTC Resolution No. 4104 Compliance – Traffic Operations System Policy

All major new freeway projects included in the Transportation 2030 Plan and subsequent regional transportation plans shall include the installation and activation of freeway traffic operations system (TOS) elements to effectively operate the region's freeway system and coordinate with local transportation management systems. MTC requires that all applicable RTIP projects conform to the regional policy. For purposes of this policy, a major freeway project is a project that adds lanes to a freeway, constructs a new segment of freeway, upgrades a segment to freeway status, modifies a freeway interchange, modifies freeway ramps, or reconstructs an existing freeway. A project is considered new if it did not have an approved Project Study Report (PSR) or applicable scoping document by December 2004, or did not have funds programmed for the construction phase in the STIP as of December 2004. TOS elements may include, but are not limited to, changeable message signs, closed-circuit television cameras, traffic monitoring stations and detectors, highway advisory radio, and ramp meters.

As set forth in MTC Resolution No. 4104, any jurisdiction in which MTC finds that ramp metering and TOS elements are installed but not activated or in operation, MTC will consider suspending fund programming actions for STIP funding until the Ramp Metering Plan is implemented and the ramp meters and related TOS elements are activated and remain operational, and MTC deems the requirements of the regional TOS policy have been met. Furthermore, in any county in which a jurisdiction fails to include the installation and activation of TOS elements in an applicable freeway project, including ramp metering as identified in the Ramp Metering Plan, projects to install and activate the appropriate ramp meters and TOS elements omitted from the project shall have priority for programming of new STIP funding for that county.

Freeway Performance Initiative and Express Lane (HOT) Network

All projects on the state highway system must demonstrate a scope and funding plan that includes Traffic Operations System (TOS) elements, consistent with the section above. Projects must also include any additional traffic operations recommendations resulting from the Freeway Performance Initiative (FPI). Additionally, projects on the state highway system proposed for programming in the 2014 RTIP should be consistent with the planned Regional Express Lane (High-Occupancy Toll) Network and the FPI. For new RTIP funding commitments on the Regional Express Lane Network, the CMAs should work with MTC to determine the appropriateness of advance construction elements (such as structures and conduit) to support the future conversion of HOV lanes to express lanes if identified.

Bay Area Interregional Transportation Improvement Program (ITIP) Priorities

In order to support Caltrans District 4 in successfully programming ITIP projects in the Bay Area, MTC worked with the CMAs and District to formulate four guiding principles for prioritizing ITIP projects. The principles are:

• Support high cost-benefit ratio projects on the State Highway System (such as Freeway Performance Initiative (FPI) projects)

- Support High-Occupancy Vehicle (HOV) lane gap closures, with emphasis on those that support the Regional Express Lane Network.
- Support high speed rail early investments and intercity/commuter rail
- Support future goods movement and trade corridors

These principles are consistent with Plan Bay Area assumptions. With CMA and Caltrans input, MTC will follow these principles to establish a list of regionally-supported projects for ITIP consideration. The prioritized list of ITIP projects may be adopted as part of the 2014 RTIP adoption, and submitted to Caltrans. The list may be updated with each RTIP cycle going forward.

MTC Resolution No. 3866 Compliance – Transit Coordination Implementation Plan

On February 24, 2010, MTC approved Resolution No. 3866, which documents coordination requirements for Bay Area transit operators to improve the transit customer experience when transferring between transit operators and in support of regional transit projects. *If a transit operator fails to comply with Res. 3866 requirements, MTC may withhold, restrict or reprogram funds or allocations.* Res. 3866 supersedes MTC's earlier coordination plan, Res. 3055.

One goal of MTC staff in organizing Res. 3866 was to incorporate some detailed project information through reference rather than directly in the resolution in order to facilitate future updates of project-specific requirements. For this reason, some documents are referenced in Res. 3866 and available for download at <u>http://www.mtc.ca.gov/planning/tcip</u>. Transit operators must comply with these more detailed documents in order to comply with Res. 3866. MTC may periodically update these documents in consultation with transit agencies.

Accommodations for Bicyclists, Pedestrians and Persons with Disabilities

Federal, state and regional policies and directives emphasize the accommodation of bicyclists, pedestrians, and persons with disabilities when designing transportation facilities. Of particular note is Caltrans Deputy Directive 64 which stipulates: "pedestrians, bicyclists and persons with disabilities must be considered in all programming, planning, maintenance, construction, operations, and project development activities and products." In addition, MTC's Resolution No. 3765 requires project sponsors to complete a checklist that considers the needs of bicycles and pedestrians for applicable projects. MTC's Regional Bicycle Plan, adopted as a component of the 2001 RTP, requires that "all regionally funded projects consider enhancement of bicycle transportation consistent with Deputy Directive 64".

In selecting projects for inclusion in the RTIP, the CMAs and project sponsors must consider federal, state and regional policies and directives regarding non-motorized travel, including, but limited to, the following:

Federal Policy Mandates

The Federal Highways Administration Program Guidance on bicycle and pedestrian issues makes a number of clear statements of intent, and provides a best practices concept as outlined in the US DOT "Policy Statement on Integrating Bicycling and Walking into Transportation Infrastructure." (http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/bikeped/Design.htm)

State Policy Mandates

The California Complete Streets Act (AB 1358) of 2008 encourages cities to make the most efficient use of urban land and transportation infrastructure, and improve public health by encouraging physical activity to reduce vehicle miles traveled (VMT). Government Code Section 65302(b)(2)(A) and (B) states that any substantial revision of the circulation element of the General Plan to consider all users.

California Government Code Section 65089(b)(1)(B)(5) requires that the design, construction and implementation of roadway projects proposed for funding in the RTIP must consider maintaining bicycle access and safety at a level comparable to that which existed prior to the improvement or alteration.

Caltrans Deputy Directive 64 (<u>http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/tpp/offices/bike/sites_files/DD-64-R1_Signed.pdf</u>), states: "the Department fully considers the needs of non-motorized travelers (including pedestrians, bicyclists, and persons with disabilities) in all programming, planning, maintenance, construction, operations, and project development activities and products. This includes incorporation of the best available standards in all of the Department's practices. The Department adopts the best practices concept in the US DOT Policy Statement on Integrating Bicycling and Walking into Transportation Infrastructure."

Regional Policy Mandates

All projects programmed during the RTIP must consider the impact to bicycle transportation, pedestrians and persons with disabilities, consistent with MTC Resolution No. 3765. The Complete Streets Checklist (also known as "Routine Accommodations Checklist") is incorporated as Part 5 of the Project Application. Furthermore, it is encouraged that all bicycle projects programmed in the RTIP support the Regional Bicycle Network. Guidance on considering bicycle transportation can be found in MTC's 2009 Regional Bicycle Plan (a component of Transportation 2035) and Caltrans Deputy Directive 64. MTC's Regional Bicycle Plan, containing federal, state and regional polices for accommodating bicycles and non-motorized travel, is available on MTC's Web site at: http://www.mtc.ca.gov/planning/bicyclespedestrians/.

State Policies

Grant Anticipation Revenue Vehicle (GARVEE) Bonding

Chapter 862 of the Statutes of 1999 (SB 928) authorizes the State Treasurer to issue GARVEE bonds and authorizes the California Transportation Commission (CTC) to select projects for accelerated construction from bond proceeds. Bond repayment is made through annual set asides of the county share of future State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) funds. Bond repayments are typically made over several STIP programming periods.

In accordance with state statute and the CTC GARVEE guidelines, GARVEE debt repayment will be the highest priority for programming and allocation within the particular county Regional Improvement Program (RIP) share until the debt is repaid. In the event that the RIP county share balance is insufficient to cover the GARVEE debt service and payment obligations, the RIP county share balance for that particular county will become negative through the advancement of future RIP county share. Should a negative balance or advancement of capacity be unattainable, then funding for other projects using RIP county share within that particular county would need to be reprogrammed or deleted, to accommodate the GARVEE debt service and payment obligations.

The CTC is responsible for programming the funds, derived from federal sources, as GARVEE debt service and the State Treasurer is responsible for making the debt service payments for these projects. In the 2014 STIP, CTC will consider new GARVEE projects via STIP amendment only, and not during the 2014 STIP process.

AB 3090 Project Replacement or Reimbursement

AB 3090 (Statutes of 1992, Chapter 1243) allows a local jurisdiction to advance a project included in the STIP to an earlier fiscal year through the use of locally-controlled funds. With the concurrence of the appropriate CMA, MTC, the California Transportation Commission and Caltrans, one or more replacement state transportation project shall be identified and included in the STIP for an equivalent amount and in the originally scheduled fiscal year or a later year of the advanced project. Alternately, the advanced project can be reimbursed in the originally scheduled fiscal year or a later year.

Projects approved for AB 3090 consideration must award a contract within six months of the CTC approval. Section 2.c of the AB 3090 Policy, adopted by the CTC in April 2003 states, "The local agency commits to award a contract or otherwise begin delivery of the project component within 12 months of the Commission's approval, with the understanding that the arrangement may be cancelled if that condition is not met." Note that the CTC adopted a new 6 month award deadline in June 2006, and the 6 month deadline supercedes the April 2003 language. This is further strengthened in the 2012 STIP Guidelines amendment regarding AB 3090s, approved by CTC on June 27, 2012.

The allocation of AB 3090 reimbursement projects is the highest priority in the MTC region. In the 2014 STIP, CTC will consider new AB 3090 requests via STIP amendment only, and not during the 2014 STIP process. Sponsors thinking of using AB 3090s for their projects should contact MTC and CTC for inclusion in the AB 3090 Plan of Projects, which is updated on an as-needed basis.

SB 184 Advance Expenditure of Funds

SB 184 (Statutes of 2007, Chapter 462) authorizes a regional or local entity to expend its own funds for any component of a transportation project within its jurisdiction that is programmed in the current fiscal year and for which the Commission has not made an allocation. The amount expended would be authorized to be reimbursed by the state, subject to annual appropriation by the Legislature, if (1) the commission makes an allocation for, and the department executes a fund transfer agreement for, the project during the same fiscal year as when the regional or local expenditure was made; (2) expenditures made by the regional or local entity are eligible for reimbursement in accordance with state and federal laws and procedures; and (3) the regional or local entity complies with all legal requirements for the project, as specified.

MTC discourages the use of SB 184 since allocation of funds is not guaranteed. Therefore, sponsors are exposing themselves to the risk of expending local funds with no guarantee that the STIP funds will be allocated.

Should a sponsor want to proceed with an SB 184 request, the sponsor must notify the CMA, MTC and Caltrans in writing on agency letterhead in accordance with Caltrans Local Assistance procedures.

AB 608 Contract Award Provisions

AB 608 authorizes the adjustment by the CTC of a programmed project amount in the STIP if the Caltrans-sponsored construction contract award amount for a project is less than 80% of the engineer's final estimate, excluding construction engineering.

The CTC will not approve any AB 608 request after 120 days from the contract award. Sponsors intending to take advantage of AB 608 project savings must notify Caltrans and the CMA within 30 days of the contract award, to ensure the request to the CTC can be processed in time to meet the CTC's deadline.

Limitations on State-Only Funding

In 2011, the State adopted AB 105, which eliminates the sales tax on gasoline and replaces it with a commensurate increase in the excise tax on gasoline. Excise taxes are deposited into the State Highway Account, which also includes federal funds. Therefore, projects programmed in the 2014 STIP will receive a combination of state and federal funds. Project sponsors must federalize their projects by completing NEPA documentation and complying with federal project delivery rules, unless they are granted a state-only funding exception by the CTC.

Article XIX Compliance for Transit Projects

Article XIX of the California State Constitution restricts the use of State Highway Account (SHA) funds on transit projects. In order for existing and new projects to be programmed in the STIP, the project sponsor or the CMA must provide documentation that verifies the STIP transit project is either 1) eligible for federal funds, or 2) meets Article XIX requirements that only fixed guideway projects in a county that has passed a measure authorizing the use of SHA funds on transit projects may use SHA funds. Also refer to the next section regarding "Matching Requirements."

Matching Requirements on Highway and Transit Projects

A local match is not required for projects programmed in the STIP, except under special situations affecting projects subject to Article XIX restrictions established by the State Constitution. Article XIX limits the use of state revenues in the State Highway Account (SHA) to state highways, local roads, and fixed guideway facilities. Other projects, such as rail rolling stock and buses, are not eligible to receive state funds from the SHA. Article XIX restricted projects must therefore be funded with either a combination of federal STIP funding and matching STIP funds from the Pubic Transportation Account (PTA), or with 100 percent federal STIP funds in the State Highway Account (which requires a non-federal local match of 11.47% from a non-STIP local funding source or approved use of toll credits).

Project sponsors wishing to use STIP PTA funds as matching funds for Article XIX restricted projects must note such a request in the "Special Funding Conditions" section of the RTIP Application Nomination sheet, and obtain approval from Caltrans through the state-only approval process as previously described. Otherwise, the CTC may assume any Article XIX restricted STIP project will be funded with 100 percent federal funds.

Santa Clara GARVEE Debt Service

In accordance with MTC Resolution No. 3538, the debt service for the I-880/Coleman Avenue, SR-87 HOV Lanes (SR 85 to I-280), and the SR-87 HOV Lanes (I-280-Julian Street) projects will be paid from the Santa Clara County RIP county share balance. In the 2014 RTIP, all Santa Clara GARVEE commitments have been fully programmed, and no new GARVEE commitments are due from Santa Clara's new 2014 RTIP county shares.

Transportation Enhancement (TE) Funding

Elimination of TE Funds in the 2014 STIP

In 2012, Congress passed and the President signed into law the Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century (MAP-21) legislation to replace the former federal transportation act. MAP-21 eliminates Transportation Enhancement (TE) as a source of funding, and replaces it with Transportation Alternatives (TA) funds. The State combined various alternative transportation funding, including the TA program, into a new Active Transportation Program (ATP).

The 2014 STIP will not contain any TE or TA funds. TE projects still programmed in the 2014 STIP may remain in the STIP using non-TE funds, if eligible for STIP federal or state-only funds.

Treatment TE Reserves and Regional TE Projects

Due to the elimination of TE funds in the STIP, all TE Reserves programmed in the STIP must be deleted. TE Reserves attributed to the County must be deleted; the freed up TE Reserve funding may be used to augment a county's programmable target. However, TE Reserves attributed to MTC remain under MTC's discretion, and may not be used to augment a county's target.

The Gateway Park project, programmed as a regional TE project in the 2012 STIP, will remain programmed in the 2014 STIP using federal funds.

General Guidance

Project Advancements

If a project or project component is ready for implementation earlier than the fiscal year that it is programmed in the STIP, the implementing agency may request an allocation in advance of the programmed year. The CTC will consider making advanced allocations based on a finding that the allocation will not delay availability of funding for other projects programmed in earlier years than the project to be advanced and with the approval of the responsible regional agency if county share funds are to be advanced. Project advancements are unlikely during the 2014 STIP period. In project and financial planning, sponsors should not expect the CTC to advance any projects.

Programming to Reserves

The counties and the region may propose to leave county share STIP funds unprogrammed for a time to allow adequate consideration of funding options for future projects. The CTC particularly encourages Caltrans and the regional agencies to engage in early consultations to coordinate their ITIP and RTIP proposals for such projects. Counties intending to maintain an unprogrammed balance of its county share for future program amendments prior to the next STIP must include a statement of the intentions for the funds, including the anticipated use of the funds, as well as the amount and timing of the intended STIP amendment(s). However, access to any unprogrammed

balance is subject to availability of funds, and is not expected to be approved by the CTC until the next STIP programming cycle.

Countywide RTIP Listing

By October 16, 2013, each county Congestion Management Agency or countywide transportation planning agency must submit to MTC a draft proposed countywide RTIP project listing showing the proposed programming of county shares. The final list is due to MTC by November 7, 2013, and must include the final project applications for any new projects added to the STIP (or any significantly revised existing STIP projects) and appropriate project level performance measure analysis.

Project Screening Criteria, Including Readiness

In addition to the CTC Guidelines, all projects included in the 2014 RTIP must meet all MTC project-screening criteria listed in Attachment C of this guidance. Of utmost importance are the project readiness requirements.

<u>RTIP</u> Applications

Project sponsors must complete an application for each new project proposed for funding in the RTIP, consisting of the items included in Attachment D of this guidance. In addition to MTC's Fund Management System (FMS) application, project sponsors must use the Project Programming Request (PPR) forms provided by Caltrans for all projects. CMAs should submit PPRs for all projects (including existing projects with no changes) on the revised form provided by Caltrans. The nomination sheet must be submitted electronically for upload into the regional and statewide databases. Existing projects already programmed in the STIP with proposed changes should still submit "Part 1: Resolution of Local Support" of Attachment D, as well as propose an amendment in MTC's FMS, and submit both electronically and in hard copy a revised PPR provided by Caltrans.

STIP Performance Measures: Regional and Project-Level Analyses

The CTC continues to require performance measures into the RTIP and ITIP review process for the 2014 RTIP. According to the STIP guidelines, a regional, system-level performance report must be submitted along with the RTIP submission. MTC staff will compile this report, focusing on applying the measures at the Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) level.

In addition, the 2014 STIP Guidelines require a project-level performance measure evaluation on all projects with total project costs over \$50 million or over \$15 million in STIP funds programmed. The project-level evaluation should address performance indicators and measures identified in Table A of the 2014 STIP Guidelines (see Attachment D-4). The evaluation should also include a Caltransgenerated benefit/cost estimate and estimated impacts the project will have on the annual cost of operating and maintaining the state's transportation system. The project-level evaluation must also be completed, if it has not already, on existing STIP projects with construction programmed, that exceed \$50 million in total project cost/\$15 million in STIP programming, and have had CEQA completed after December 2011. The CMAs are required to submit the project-level performance measures to MTC by the final application due date.

Completed Project Reporting

The 2014 STIP Guidelines require a report on all RTIP projects over \$20 million in total project cost completed between the adoption of the RTIP and the adoption of the previous RTIP (from December 2011 to December 2013). The report must include a summary of the funding plan and programming/allocation/expenditure history, as well as a discussion of project benefits that were anticipated prior to construction compared with an estimate of the actual benefits achieved. The CMAs are required to submit the completed project reporting information to MTC by the final application due date.

Regional Projects

Applications for projects with regionwide or multi-county benefits should be submitted to both MTC and the affected county CMAs for review. Regional projects will be considered for programming in the context of other county project priorities. MTC staff will work with the interested parties (CMAs and project sponsors) to determine the appropriate level of funding for these projects and negotiate county contributions of the project cost. County contributions would be based on population shares of the affected counties, or other agreed upon distribution formulas.

85-115% Adjustments

MTC may, pursuant to Streets and Highways Code Section 188.8 (k), pool the county shares within the region, provided that each county shall receive no less than 85 percent and not more than 115 percent of its county share for any single STIP programming period and 100 percent of its county share over two STIP programming cycles.

MTC may recommend use of the 85%-115% rule provided for in SB 45 to ensure, as needed, that the proper scope of projects submitted for programming can be accommodated. MTC will also work with CMAs to recommend other options, such as phased programming across STIP cycles, to ensure that sufficient funding and concerns such as timely use of funds are adequately addressed.

MTC Resolution No. 3606 Compliance – Regional Project Delivery Policy

SB 45 established strict timely use of funds and project delivery requirements for transportation projects programmed in the STIP. Missing critical milestones could result in deletion of the project from the STIP, and a permanent loss of the funds to the county and region. Therefore, these timely use of funds deadlines must be considered in programming the various project phases in the STIP. While SB 45 provides some flexibility with respect to these deadlines by allowing for deadline extensions under certain circumstances, the CTC is very clear that deadline extensions will be the exception rather than the rule. MTC Resolution No. 3606, Revised, details the Regional Project Delivery Policy for Regional Discretionary Funding, which may be more restrictive than the State's delivery policy. See Attachment 2 to MTC Resolution No. 4118 for additional extension and amendment procedures.

Allocation of Funds - Requirements

To ensure there is no delay in the award of the construction contract (which CTC guidelines and MTC Resolution No. 3606 require within six months of allocation), STIP allocation requests for the construction phase of federally-funded projects must be accompanied with the complete and accurate Request for Authorization (RFA) package (also known as the E-76 package). Concurrent submittal of the CTC allocation request and the RFA will minimize delays in contract award. Additionally, for the

allocation of any non-environmental phase funds (such as for final design, right of way, or construction), the project sponsor must demonstrate that both CEQA and NEPA documents are completed and certified for federalized projects.

Notice of Cost Increase

For projects with a total estimated cost over \$25 million, the implementing agency must perform quarterly project cost evaluations. If a cost increase greater than 10 percent of the total estimated cost of the particular phase is identified, the implementing agency must notify and submit updated STIP Project Programming Request (PPR) form to the appropriate CMA and MTC. In the event that a project is divided into sub-elements, the implementing agency will include all project sub-elements (i.e. landscaping, soundwalls, adjacent local road improvements) in the quarterly cost evaluation.

Early notification of cost increases allows the CMA and MTC to assist in developing strategies to manage cost increases and plan for future county share programming.

Cost Escalation for Caltrans-Implemented Projects

Recently, CTC has been very critical of unexpected cost increases to projects funded by the STIP. In order to ensure that the amounts programmed in the STIP are accurate, MTC encourages the CMAs to consult with Caltrans and increase Caltrans project costs by an agreed-upon escalation rate if funds are proposed to be shifted to a later year. This will currently only apply to projects implemented by Caltrans.

Notice of Contract Award

Caltrans has developed a procedure (Local Programs Procedures LPP-01-06) requiring project sponsors to notify Caltrans immediately after the award of a contract. Furthermore, Caltrans will not make any reimbursements for expenditures until such information is provided. Project sponsors must also notify MTC and the appropriate CMA immediately after the award of a contract. To ensure proper monitoring of the Timely Use of Funds provisions of SB 45, project sponsors are required to provide MTC and the county CMA with a copy of the LPP-01-06 "Award Information for STIP Projects – Attachment A" form, when it is submitted to Caltrans. This will assist MTC and the CMA in maintaining the regional project monitoring database, and ensure accurate reporting on the status of projects in advance of potential funding lapses. In accordance with CTC and Caltrans policies, construction funds must be encumbered in a contract within six months of allocation.

	METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION 2014 Regional Transportation Improvement Program Development Schedule (Subject to Change) September 5, 2013
March 5, 2013	Caltrans presentation of draft STIP Fund Estimate Assumptions (CTC Meeting – SF)
May 7, 2013	CTC adoption of STIP Fund Estimate Assumptions (CTC Meeting – Los Angeles)
June 11, 2013	Caltrans presentation of the draft STIP Fund Estimate and draft STIP Guidelines (CTC Meeting – Sacramento)
June 17, 2013	Partnership Technical Advisory Committee (PTAC) / Programming and Delivery Working Group (PDWG) discussion and review of initial issues and schedule for 2014 RTIP
June 28, 2013	Governor signs State Budget
July 15, 2013	PTAC and PDWG review of proposed RTIP Policies and Procedures
July 18, 2013	CTC holds STIP Fund Estimate Workshop and STIP Guidelines Hearing (Sacramento)
August 6, 2013	CTC adopts STIP Fund Estimate and STIP Guidelines (CTC Meeting – San Diego)
September 1, 2013	Caltrans STIP project cost increase and Caltrans-identified needs information due to MTC
September 4, 2013	Draft RTIP Policies and Procedures published online and emailed to stakeholders for public comment
September 11, 2013	MTC Programming and Allocations Committee (PAC) scheduled review and recommendation of final proposed RTIP Policies and Procedures
September 25, 2013	MTC Commission scheduled adoption of RTIP Policies and Procedures
October 16, 2013	Draft Project Listings Due: CMAs submit to MTC, RTIP projects summary listings and identification of projects requiring project-level performance measure analysis. Deadline to submit Complete Streets Checklist for new projects.
October 21, 2013	PTAC scheduled review of draft RTIP
November 7, 2013	Final Complete Applications Due: Final Project Programming Request (PPR) forms due to MTC. Final RTIP project listing, project-level performance measure analysis, completed project reports, and explanation of unaddressed Caltrans needs due to MTC. Final PSR (or PSR Equivalent), Resolution of Local Support, and Certification of Assurances due to MTC.
December 4, 2013	Draft RTIP scheduled to be available for public review
December 11, 2013	PAC scheduled review of RTIP and referral to Commission for approval
December 16, 2013	2014 RTIP due to CTC (PAC approved project list will be submitted)
December 18, 2013	2014 RTIP Adoption: MTC Commission scheduled approval of 2014 RTIP (Full RTIP to be transmitted to CTC within one week of Commission approval)
January 30, 2014	CTC 2014 STIP Hearing – Northern California (Location TBD)
February 4, 2014	CTC 2014 STIP Hearing – Southern California (Location TBD)
February 28, 2014	CTC Staff Recommendations on 2014 STIP released
March 20, 2014 Shaded Area – Actions b	2014 STIP Adoption: CTC adopts 2014 STIP (CTC Meeting – Orange County)

Shaded Area – Actions by Caltrans or CTC

Г

8/6/2013

Metropolitan Transportation Commission

All numbers in thousands

Table 1: County Share Targets

	а	b	С	a+b+c=d	е	d+e=f
	FY 2017-18	2012 STIP	Lapses and	2014 STIP	ARRA	2014 STIP
	FY 2018-19	Carryover	Expired TE	Net	Backfill	CMA Program
	New Distrib.	Balance	Reserve*	Capacity	(Caldecott)	Capacity
Alameda	30,031	2,000	0	32,031	(2,000)	30,031
Contra Costa	20,552	5,000	1,486	27,038	(5,000)	22,038
Marin	5,617	(39,820)	245	(33,958)		0
Napa	3,698	2,678	497	6,873		6,873
San Francisco	15,241	(2,827)	0	12,414		12,414
San Mateo	15,511	3,728	2,964	22,203		22,203
Santa Clara	35,676	(19,262)	2,518	18,932		18,932
Solano	9,308	1,256	0	10,564		10,564
Sonoma	11,444	(21,840)	1,204	(9,192)		0
Bay Area Totals	147,078	(69,087)	8,914	86,905	(7,000)	123,055

Note: New County Share Total is the sum of unprogrammed balances, lapses, and new capacity for

FY 2017-18 and FY 2018-19. Counties with negatives have a "\$0" new share/capacity.

* Prior year lapsed funds returned to county share, and County Share TE Reserve now expired.

Table 2: Planning, Programming, and Monitoring Amounts FY 2016-17, FY 2017-18, and FY 2018-19

	g	h	g-h=i	j	i-j	f-i
	PPM Limit	Currently	PPM	MTC Share	CMA Share	2014 STIP
	FY 2016-17	Programmed	Available for	for	for	CMA Program
	FY 2017-18	for	Programming	FY 2017-18	FY 2017-18	Capacity
	FY 2018-19	FY 2016-17	MTC+CMA	FY 2018-19	FY 2018-19	less PPM**
Alameda	2,519	1,017	1,502	275	1,227	28,529
Contra Costa	1,722	694	1,028	179	849	21,010
Marin	470	190	280	51	229	0
Napa	310	125	185	31	154	6,688
San Francisco	1,276	514	762	140	622	11,652
San Mateo	1,306	531	775	145	630	21,428
Santa Clara	2,990	1,206	1,784	321	1,463	17,148
Solano	779	314	465	85	380	10,099
Sonoma	963	391	572	102	470	0
Bay Area Totals	12,335	4,982	7,353	1,329	6,024	116,554

** Assumes CMA programs up to PPM limit.

J:\PROJECT\Funding\RTIP\14 RTIP\[Final 2014 STIP FE Targets 2013-08-06.xlsx]Sheet1

2014 Regional Transportation Improvement Program Policies, Procedures and Project Selection Criteria <u>Attachment C: 2014 RTIP Project Screening Criteria</u>

Eligible Projects

A. Eligible Projects. SB 45 (Chapter 622, Statutes 1997) expanded the range of projects that are eligible for consideration in the RTIP. Eligible projects include, state highway improvements, local road improvements and rehabilitation, public transit, intercity rail, grade separation, pedestrian and bicycle facilities, transportation system management, transportation demand management, soundwall projects, intermodal facilities, and safety. Due to the current fund make up of the STIP, sponsors should expect that all projects programmed in the STIP should be eligible for federal funds.

Planning Prerequisites

- **B. RTP Consistency.** Projects included in the RTIP must be consistent with the adopted Regional Transportation Plan (RTP), which state law requires to be consistent with federal planning and programming requirements. Each project to be included in the RTIP must identify its relationship with meeting the goals and objectives of the RTP, and where applicable, the RTP ID number.
- **C. CMP Consistency.** Local projects must also be included in a County Congestion Management Plan (CMP), or in an adopted Capital Improvement Program (CIP) for counties that have opted out of the CMP requirement, prior to inclusion in the RTIP.
- **D. PSR or PSR Equivalent is Required.** Projects in the STIP must have a complete project study report or, for a project that is not on a state highway, a project study report equivalent or major investment study. The intent of this requirement is to ensure that the project scope, cost and schedule have been adequately defined and justified. Projects with a circulating draft or final environmental document do not need a PSR. This requirement is particularly important in light of SB 45 timely use of funds requirements, discussed below.

The required format of a PSR or PSR equivalent varies by project type. Additional guidance on how to prepare these documents is available on the internet at the addresses indicated within Part 3 (Project Study Report (PSR), or equivalent) of Attachment D: 2014 RTIP Project Application, which includes a table categorizing PSR and PSR equivalent requirements by project type.

Project Costs and Phases

E. Escalated Costs. All projects will count against share balances on the basis of their fully escalated (inflated) costs. All RTIP project costs must be escalated to the year of expenditure.

As required by law, inflation estimates for Caltrans operations (support) costs are based on the annual escalation rate established by the Department of Finance.

Local project sponsors may use the state escalation rates or their own rates in determining the escalated project cost in the year programmed.

- F. Project Phases. Projects must be separated into the following project components:
 - 1. Completion of all studies, permits and environmental studies (ENV)
 - 2. Preparation of all Plans, Specifications, and Estimates (PS&E)
 - 3. Acquisition of right-of-way (ROW)
 - 4. Construction and construction management and engineering, including surveys and inspections." (CON)

Note: Right-of-way and construction components on Caltrans projects must be further separated into capital costs and Caltrans support costs (ROW-CT and CON-CT).

The project sponsor/CMA must display the project in these four components (six for Caltrans projects) in the final submittal. STIP funding amounts programmed for any component shall be rounded to the nearest \$1,000. Additionally, unless substantially justified, no project may program more than one project phase in a single fiscal year. Caltrans-sponsored projects are exempt from this prohibition. Additionally, right of way (ROW) funds may be programmed in the same year as final design (PS&E) if the environmental document is approved. ROW funds may be programmed in the same year as construction (CON) only if the project does not have significant right of way acquisition or construction costs that require more than a simple Categorical Exemption or basic permitting approvals (see section L). The CTC will not allocate PS&E, ROW, or CON funding until CEQA and NEPA (if federalized) documents are complete and submitted to CTC.

All requests for funding in the RTIP for projects on the state highway system and implemented by an agency other than the Department must include any oversight fees within each project component cost, as applicable and as identified in the cooperative agreement. This is to ensure sufficient funding is available for the project component.

- **G. Minimum Project Size.** New projects or the sum of all project components per project cannot be programmed for less than \$500,000 for counties with a population over 1 million (from 2010 U.S. Census data: Alameda, Contra Costa, and Santa Clara Counties), and \$250,000 for counties with a population under 1 million (Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Solano, and Sonoma Counties), with the following exceptions:
 - (a) Funds used to match federal funds;
 - (b) Planning, Programming and Monitoring (PPM);
 - (c) Projects for landscaping and mitigation of State highway projects, including soundwalls;
 - (d) Caltrans project support components not allocated by the Commission; and
 - (e) Right-of-way capital outlay for Caltrans, which is not allocated by the Commission on a project basis.
 - (f) Other exceptions may be made on a case-by-case basis.
- **H. Fiscal Years of Programming.** The 2014 STIP covers the five-year period from FY 2014-15 through 2018-19. The 2014 STIP has a shortfall in funding in the first three years, which may require counties to delay certain projects in order to align programming with available funding. If a project will not be ready for allocation in a certain year, project sponsors should delay funds to a later year of the five-year STIP period.

Readiness Standards

- I. Project Phases Must Be Ready in the Year Proposed. Funds designated for each project component will only be available for allocation until the end of the fiscal year in which the funds are programmed in the STIP. Once allocated, the sponsor will have two additional years beyond the end of the programmed fiscal year to expend funds. For construction, the sponsor will have six months to award a contract and three years to expend funds after project award. Project sponsors must invoice at least once in a six-month period following the allocation of funds. It is therefore very important that projects be ready to proceed in the year programmed.
- J. Completion of Environmental Process. Government Code Section 14529(c) requires that funding for right-of-way acquisition and construction for a project may be included in the STIP only if the CTC makes a finding that the sponsoring agency will complete the environmental process and can proceed with right-of-way acquisition or construction within the five year STIP period. Furthermore, in compliance with Section 21150 of the Public Resources Code, the CTC may not allocate funds to local agencies for design, right-of-way, or construction prior to documentation of environmental clearance under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) for federally-funded projects. Therefore, project sponsors must demonstrate to MTC that these requirements can be reasonably expected to be met prior to programming final design, right-of-way, or CEs) must be submitted to CTC prior to allocation. Additional information is available at: http://www.catc.ca.gov/programs/environ.htm.
- **K. Programming Project Components in Sequential STIP Cycles.** Project components may be programmed sequentially. That is, a project may be programmed for environmental work only, without being programmed for plans, specifications, and estimates (design). A project may be programmed for design without being programmed for right-of-way or construction. A project may be programmed for right-of-way without being programmed for construction. The CTC recognizes a particular benefit in programming projects for environmental work only, since projects costs and particularly project scheduling often cannot be determined with meaningful accuracy until environmental studies have been completed. As the cost, scope and schedule of the project is refined, the next phases of the project may be programmed with an amendment or in a subsequent STIP.

When proposing to program only preconstruction components for a project, the implementing agency must demonstrate the means by which it intends to fund the construction of a useable segment, consistent with the regional transportation plan or the Caltrans interregional transportation strategic plan. The anticipated total project cost and source of any uncommitted future funding must be identified.

L. Sequential Phasing. For most projects, the different project phases should be programmed sequentially in the STIP, i.e. environmental before design before right of way before construction. Projects with significant right of way acquisition or construction costs that require more than a simple Categorical Exemption or basic permitting approvals, must not be programmed with the right of way and construction components in the same year as the environmental. Project sponsors must provide sufficient time between the scheduled allocation of environmental funds and the start of

design, right of way or construction. As prescribed in Section F, projects may not have more than one phase programmed per fiscal year, with the exceptions of Caltrans-sponsored preconstruction phases, and right of way (ROW) funds programmed with final design (PS&E) or construction (CON) where there are no significant ROW acquisitions necessary.

M. The Project Must Be Fully Funded. All local projects must be accompanied by an authorizing resolution stating the sponsor's commitment to complete the project as scoped with the funds requested. A model resolution including the information required is outlined in Attachment D - Part 1 of this guidance.

The CTC will program a project component only if it finds that the component itself is fully funded, either from STIP funds or from other committed funds. The CTC will regard non-STIP funds as committed when the agency with discretionary authority over the funds has made its commitment to the project by ordinance or resolution. For federal formula funds, including RSTP, CMAQ, and Federal formula transit funds, the commitment may be by Federal TIP adoption. For federal discretionary funds, the commitment may be by federal approval of a full funding grant agreement or by grant approval.

All regional agencies with rail transit projects shall submit full funding plans describing each overall project and/or useable project segment. Each plan shall list Federal, State, and local funding categories by fiscal year over the time-frame that funding is sought, including funding for initial operating costs. Moreover, should the project schedule exceed the funding horizon, then the amount needed beyond what is currently requested shall be indicated. This information may be incorporated in the project application nomination sheets.

N. Field Review for Federally Funded Local Projects. One way to avoid unnecessary STIP amendment and extension requests is to conduct a field review as early as possible, so potential issues may be identified with sufficient time for resolution.

For all projects in the 2014 RTIP (anticipated to be a mix of federal and state funding), the project sponsor agrees to contact Caltrans and schedule and make a good faith effort to complete a project field review within 6-months of the project being included in the Transportation Improvement Program (TIP). For the 2014 STIP, Caltrans field reviews should be completed by September 1, 2014 for federal aid projects programmed in 2014-15 and 2015-16. The requirement does not apply to planning activities, state-only funded projects, or STIP funds to be transferred to the Federal Transit Administration (FTA).

Other Requirements

- **O.** Availability for Audits. Sponsors must agree to be available for an audit if requested. Government Code Section 14529.1 "The commission [CTC] shall request that the entity receiving funds accept an audit of funds allocated to it by the commission, if an audit is deemed necessary."
- **P. Interregional Projects May Be Proposed Under Some Restrictive Circumstances.** The project must be a usable segment and be more cost-effective than a Caltrans alternative project. Government Code Section 14527 (c) "A project recommended for funding by the RTPA in the Interregional

Improvement Program shall constitute a usable segment, and shall not be a condition for inclusion of other projects in the RTIP." Government Code Section 14529 (k) "... the commission [CTC] must make a finding, based on an objective analysis, that the recommended project is more cost-effective than a project submitted by the department...."

- **Q. Premature Commitment of Funds.** The project sponsor may not be reimbursed for expenditures made prior to the allocation of funds by the CTC (or by Caltrans under delegation authority), unless the provisions of Senate Bill 184 are met in accordance with the CTC Guidelines for Implementation of SB 184. Under no circumstances may funds be reimbursed for expenditures made prior to the funds being programmed in the STIP or prior to the fiscal year in which the project phase is programmed. In addition, the sponsor must make a written request to Caltrans prior to incurring costs, in accordance with Caltrans Locals Assistance Procedures for SB 184 implementation.
- **R.** State-Only Funding. The 2014 RTIP is expected to be funded with a mix of federal and state funds. Project sponsors must federalize their projects by completing NEPA documentation and complying with federal project delivery rules, unless they are granted a state-only funding exception by the CTC. Project sponsors are expected to meet all requirements of Article XIX in selecting projects receiving state-only funding. This includes sponsors or the CMA providing documentation verifying the county passed a measure allowing for the use of state-only State Highway Account funds on fixed guideway projects, should RTIP funds be proposed for use on non-federalized fixed guideway transit projects.
- **S. Federal Transportation Improvement Program.** All projects programmed in the STIP must also be programmed in the federal Transportation Improvement Program (TIP), regardless of fund source. Project sponsors are encouraged to submit TIP amendment requests immediately following inclusion of the project into the STIP by the CTC. The project listing in the TIP must include total project cost by phase regardless of the phase actually funded by the CTC. STIP projects using federal funds will not receive federal authorization to proceed without the project being properly listed in the TIP.
- **T.** Agency Single Point of Contact. Project sponsors shall assign a single point of contact within the agency to address programming and project delivery issues that may arise during the project life cycle. The name, title, and contact information of this person shall be furnished to the CMA and MTC at the time of project application submittal. This shall also serve as the agency contact for all FHWA-funded projects.

2014 Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP) <u>Attachment D: 2014 RTIP Project Application</u>

Project sponsors must submit a completed project application for each project proposed for funding in the 2014 RTIP. The application consists of the following five parts and are available on the Internet (as applicable) at: <u>http://www.mtc.ca.gov/funding/</u>

- 1. Resolution of local support
- 2. Project Study Report (PSR), or equivalent
- 3. RTIP Project Programming Request (PPR) form (with maps) (must be submitted electronically)
- 4. Performance Measures Worksheet (if applicable)
- 5. Routine Accommodations Checklist (if applicable: check with CMA or on MTC's website, listed above)

Part 1: Sample Resolution of Local Support

Resolution No.

<u>Authorizing the filing of an application for funding assigned to MTC and</u> committing any necessary matching funds and stating the assurance to complete the project

WHEREAS, (INSERT APPLICANT NAME HERE) (herein referred to as APPLICANT) is submitting an application to the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) for (INSERT FUNDING \$ AMOUNT HERE) in funding assigned to MTC for programming discretion, which includes federal funding administered by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and federal or state funding administered by the California Transportation Commission (CTC) such as Surface Transportation Program (STP) funding, Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement (CMAQ) funding, Transportation Alternatives (TA) funding, and Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP) funding (herein collectively referred to as REGIONAL DISCRETIONARY FUNDING) for the (INSERT PROJECT TITLE(S) HERE) (herein referred to as PROJECT) for the (INSERT MTC PROGRAM(S) HERE) (herein referred to as PROGRAM); and

WHEREAS, the Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act (Public Law 112-141, July 6, 2012) and any extensions or successor legislation for continued funding (collectively, MAP 21) authorize various federal funding programs including, but not limited to the Surface Transportation Program (STP) (23 U.S.C. § 133), the Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program (CMAQ) (23 U.S.C. § 149) and the Transportation Alternatives Program (TA) (23 U.S.C. § 213); and

WHEREAS, state statutes, including California Streets and Highways Code §182.6 and §182.7 and California Government Code §14527, provide various funding programs for the programming discretion of the Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) and the Regional Transportation Planning Agency (RTPA); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to MAP-21, and any regulations promulgated thereunder, eligible project sponsors wishing to receive federal or state funds for a regionally-significant project shall submit an application first with the appropriate MPO, or RTPA, as applicable, for review and inclusion in the federal Transportation Improvement Program (TIP); and

WHEREAS, MTC is the MPO and RTPA for the nine counties of the San Francisco Bay region; and

WHEREAS, MTC has adopted a Regional Project Funding Delivery Policy (MTC Resolution No. 3606, revised) that sets out procedures governing the application and use of REGIONAL DISCRETIONARY FUNDING; and

WHEREAS, APPLICANT is an eligible sponsor for REGIONAL DISCRETIONARY FUNDING; and **WHEREAS**, as part of the application for REGIONAL DISCRETIONARY FUNDING, MTC requires a

resolution adopted by the responsible implementing agency stating the following:

- the commitment of any required matching funds; and
- that the sponsor understands that the REGIONAL DISCRETIONARY FUNDING is fixed at the programmed amount, and therefore any cost increase cannot be expected to be funded with additional REGIONAL DISCRETIONARY FUNDING; and
- that the PROJECT will comply with the procedures, delivery milestones and funding deadlines specified in the Regional Project Funding Delivery Policy (MTC Resolution No. 3606, revised); and
- the assurance of the sponsor to complete the PROJECT as described in the application, subject to environmental clearance, and if approved, as included in MTC's federal Transportation Improvement Program (TIP); and
- that the PROJECT will have adequate staffing resources to deliver and complete the PROJECT within the schedule submitted with the project application; and
- that the PROJECT will comply with all project-specific requirements as set forth in the PROGRAM; and
- that APPLICANT has assigned, and will maintain a single point of contact for all FHWA- and CTCfunded transportation projects to coordinate within the agency and with the respective Congestion Management Agency (CMA), MTC, Caltrans. FHWA, and CTC on all communications, inquires or issues that may arise during the federal programming and delivery process for all FHWA- and CTCfunded transportation and transit projects implemented by APPLICANT; and
- in the case of a transit project, the PROJECT will comply with MTC Resolution No. 3866, revised, which sets forth the requirements of MTC's Transit Coordination Implementation Plan to more efficiently deliver transit projects in the region; and
- in the case of a highway project, the PROJECT will comply with MTC Resolution No. 4104, which sets forth MTC's Traffic Operations System (TOS) Policy to install and activate TOS elements on new major freeway projects; and
- in the case of an RTIP project, state law requires PROJECT be included in a local congestion management plan, or be consistent with the capital improvement program adopted pursuant to MTC's funding agreement with the countywide transportation agency; and

WHEREAS, that APPLICANT is authorized to submit an application for REGIONAL DISCRETIONARY FUNDING for the PROJECT; and

WHEREAS, there is no legal impediment to APPLICANT making applications for the funds; and

WHEREAS, there is no pending or threatened litigation that might in any way adversely affect the proposed PROJECT, or the ability of APPLICANT to deliver such PROJECT; and

WHEREAS, APPLICANT authorizes its Executive Director, General Manager, or designee to execute and file an application with MTC for REGIONAL DISCRETIONARY FUNDING for the PROJECT as referenced in this resolution; and

WHEREAS, MTC requires that a copy of this resolution be transmitted to the MTC in conjunction with the filing of the application.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the APPLICANT is authorized to execute and file an application for funding for the PROJECT for REGIONAL DISCRETIONARY FUNDING under MAP-21 or continued funding; and be it further

RESOLVED that APPLICANT will provide any required matching funds; and be it further

RESOLVED that APPLICANT understands that the REGIONAL DISCRETIONARY FUNDING for the project is fixed at the MTC approved programmed amount, and that any cost increases must be funded by the APPLICANT from other funds, and that APPLICANT does not expect any cost increases to be funded with additional REGIONAL DISCRETIONARY FUNDING; and be it further

RESOLVED that APPLICANT understands the funding deadlines associated with these funds and will

comply with the provisions and requirements of the Regional Project Funding Delivery Policy (MTC Resolution No. 3606, revised) and APPLICANT has, and will retain the expertise, knowledge and resources necessary to deliver federally-funded transportation and transit projects, and has assigned, and will maintain a single point of contact for all FHWA- and CTC-funded transportation projects to coordinate within the agency and with the respective Congestion Management Agency (CMA), MTC, Caltrans. FHWA, and CTC on all communications, inquires or issues that may arise during the federal programming and delivery process for all FHWA- and CTC-funded transportation and transit projects implemented by APPLICANT; and be it further

RESOLVED that PROJECT will be implemented as described in the complete application and in this resolution, subject to environmental clearance, and, if approved, for the amount approved by MTC and programmed in the federal TIP; and be it further

RESOLVED that APPLICANT has reviewed the PROJECT and has adequate staffing resources to deliver and complete the PROJECT within the schedule submitted with the project application; and be it further

RESOLVED that PROJECT will comply with the requirements as set forth in MTC programming guidelines and project selection procedures for the PROGRAM; and be it further

RESOLVED that, in the case of a transit project, APPLICANT agrees to comply with the requirements of MTC's Transit Coordination Implementation Plan as set forth in MTC Resolution No. 3866, revised; and be it further

RESOLVED that, in the case of a highway project, APPLICANT agrees to comply with the requirements of MTC's Traffic Operations System (TOS) Policy as set forth in MTC Resolution No. 4104; and be it further

RESOLVED that, in the case of an RTIP project, PROJECT is included in a local congestion management plan, or is consistent with the capital improvement program adopted pursuant to MTC's funding agreement with the countywide transportation agency; and be it further

RESOLVED that APPLICANT is an eligible sponsor of REGIONAL DISCRETIONARY FUNDING funded projects; and be it further

RESOLVED that APPLICANT is authorized to submit an application for REGIONAL

DISCRETIONARY FUNDING for the PROJECT; and be it further

RESOLVED that there is no legal impediment to APPLICANT making applications for the funds; and be it further

RESOLVED that there is no pending or threatened litigation that might in any way adversely affect the proposed PROJECT, or the ability of APPLICANT to deliver such PROJECT; and be it further

RESOLVED that APPLICANT authorizes its Executive Director, General Manager, or designee to execute and file an application with MTC for REGIONAL DISCRETIONARY FUNDING for the PROJECT as referenced in this resolution; and be it further

RESOLVED that a copy of this resolution will be transmitted to the MTC in conjunction with the filing of the application; and be it further

RESOLVED that the MTC is requested to support the application for the PROJECT described in the resolution and to include the PROJECT, if approved, in MTC's federal TIP.

RTIP Project Application

Part 2: Project Study Report (PSR), or equivalent

The required format of a PSR or PSR equivalent varies by project type. The following table categorizes PSR and PSR equivalent requirements by project type. Additional guidance on how to prepare these documents is available on the Internet at the addresses indicated below, or from MTC.

PSR and Equivalents by Project Type				
Project Type	Type of Document Required *	Where to get more information		
State Highway	Full PSR or PD/ENV Only	http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/oppd/pdpm/pdpmn.htm		
Local Roadway a. rehabilitation	PSR for local rehabilitation	<u>http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/LocalPrograms/public.htm</u> then look in "13. Project Study Report (Local Rehabilitation)"		
b. capacity increasing or other project	PSR equivalent – project specific study with detailed scope and cost estimate	In most cases completing the Preliminary Environmental Study and Field Review forms in the Local Assistance Procedures Manual should be sufficient. These forms can be found at: <u>Preliminary Environmental</u> <u>http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/LocalPrograms/lam/lapm.htm</u> then look in chapter 6 pg 6-31. <u>Field Review</u> <u>http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/LocalPrograms/lam/lapm.htm</u> then look in chapter 7 pg 7-13.		
Transit	State of California Uniform Transit Application	http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/MassTrans/Docs-Pdfs/state-uta-app- 091906.pdf		
Traffic Congestion Relief (TCR) Program projects (Specific phase)	TCR program application for the phases of work included in the TCR application	For a Traffic Congestion Relief (TCR) Program project, a TCR program application is considered a PSR equivalent for the phases of work included in the TCR application <u>http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/transprog/ocip.htm</u>		
Other	PSR equivalent with detailed scope and cost estimate	To be determined on a case by case basis		

Project Study Report (PSR) Requirements PSR and Equivalents by Project Type

* In some instances a Major Investment Study (MIS) prepared under federal guidance may serve as a PSR equivalent where information provided is adequate for programming purposes.

RTIP Project Application

Part 3: Project Programming Request (PPR) Form

Applicants are required to submit a Project Programming Request (PPR) form in order to be considered for funding from the 2014 RTIP.

The PPR for new projects can be downloaded from the following location: <u>http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/transprog/ocip/pprs/PPR%20-%20New%20Projects%20-%207-8-13_FY%2014-15%20thru%2018-19.xls</u>

The PPRs for existing projects can be downloaded from the following location: <u>http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/transprog/ocip/2014stip.htm</u>

Part 4: Performance Measures Worksheet

Applicants submitting nominations for projects with total project costs exceeding \$50 million, have over \$15 million in STIP funds programmed, or using over 50% of a county share (for the county share period) are required to submit a Performance Measure Worksheet.

The Worksheet template is available at the following location: <u>http://www.catc.ca.gov/programs/stip.htm</u>

Select the "2014 STIP Guidelines" document. The template begins on page 43 of the guidelines, under "Appendix B: Performance Indicators, Measures, and Definitions".

Part 5: Complete Streets Checklist

Applicants are required to include the Complete Streets (Routine Accommodations) Checklist with the application submittal to MTC for projects that will have an impact on bicycles or pedestrians. The Checklist is available from the Congestion Management Agencies and at the MTC website at http://www.mtc.ca.gov/planning/bicyclespedestrians/routine_accommodations.htm.

2014 REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (RTIP)

STIP AMENDMENTS AND EXTENSIONS RULES AND PROCEDURES

MTC RESOLUTION NO. 4118



Date: September 25, 2013 W.I.: 1515 Referred by: PAC

> Attachment 2 Resolution No. 4118 Page 1 of 12

2014 Regional Transportation Improvement Program

STIP Amendments / Extensions Rules and Procedures

September 25, 2013

MTC Resolution No. 4118 Attachment 2

Metropolitan Transportation Commission Programming and Allocations Section http://www.mtc.ca.gov/funding.htm

RTIP

Regional Transportation Improvement Program

STIP Amendments / Extensions Rules and Procedures Table of Contents

What is the STIP?	3
When are Amendments and Extensions Allowed?	3
STIP Amendments	3
One-time Extension Requests	3
Roles and Responsibilities	4
Requesting STIP Amendments and Extensions	5
Step 1: Project Sponsor Requests STIP Amendment or Extension	5
For currently programmed Caltrans projects:	5
For a STIP Amendment:	5
For an Extension:	6
For currently programmed local projects:	6
For a STIP Amendment:	6
For an Extension:	6
For all new projects:	7
Step 2: MTC Review and Concurrence	8
Major versus minor changes	8
Additional/Supplemental Funds	
Allocation of Funds 1	0
Timeline for STIP Amendment/Extension Approval 1	1
STIP Amendment Form/TIP Amendment Form 1	2
Contacts for STIP Amendments/Extensions: 1	2

Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP) STIP Amendments / Extensions Rules and Procedures

What is the STIP?

The State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) is the State's spending program for state and federal funding. The STIP is comprised of the Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP) and the Interregional Transportation Improvement Program (ITIP). The program is updated every two years and currently covers a five-year period. STIP funded projects, like all other state and federally funded projects, must be listed in the TIP in order for the sponsor to access the funding. This biennial STIP process is outlined in the attached "STIP Process".

Seventy-five percent (75%) of the funding in the STIP flows to regions by formula through their RTIPs. Regions throughout the state are charged with developing an expenditure plan for the funds. Eligible project types include improvements to state highways, local roads, public transit, intercity rail, pedestrian and bicycle facilities, grade separations, transportation system management, transportation demand management, soundwall projects, intermodal facilities, and safety.

The remaining 25% of the funding flows to the ITIP, which is a statewide competitive program. This funding is directed to projects that improve interregional transportation. Eligible project types include intercity passenger rail, mass transit guideways, grade separation, and state highways.

When are Amendments and Extensions Allowed?

STIP Amendments

An amendment may change the cost, scope or schedule of a STIP project and its components. For instance, if the final cost estimate for a project is higher (or lower) than the amount programmed, a STIP amendment may be requested to increase or (decrease) the amount programmed. Or, as a project progresses through project development, it may be time to add the next component or phase. Likewise, if the project schedule is delayed significantly, an amendment may be warranted to request a change in program year of the funding in order to prevent a funding lapse. STIP amendments may also be requested to delete project funding or to add a new project into the STIP.

Important Tip: Once a state fiscal year (July 1 – June 30) has begun, the CTC will not allow STIP amendments to delete or change the funding programmed in that fiscal year. Instead, the project sponsor may request a one-time extension as described below.

One-time Extension Requests

SB 45 established deadlines for allocation, contract award, expenditure and reimbursement of funds for all projects programmed in the STIP. The CTC may, upon request, grant a one-time extension to each of these deadlines for up to 20 months. However, the CTC will only grant

an extension if it finds that an unforeseen and extraordinary circumstance beyond the control of the responsible agency has occurred that justifies the extension. Furthermore, the extension will not exceed the period of delay directly attributable to the extraordinary circumstance. Generally, the CTC does not grant extensions longer than 12 months. Additionally, project sponsors must be present at the CTC meeting where action is taken on any extension request, to answer questions the CTC staff or commissioners may have.

Roles and Responsibilities

The STIP Amendment and Extensions process requires review and approval by various agencies to ensure the action requested is appropriate, and consistent with state statutes, CTC guidance, Caltrans procedures and regional policies. Projects must be included in a county Congestion Management Program (CMP) or county Capital Improvement Program (CIP), and must be consistent with the Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) to be programmed in the RTIP. Therefore, any additions or changes that may impact the priorities established within these documents must be reviewed and approved by the appropriate agency. Furthermore, improperly programmed funds or missed deadlines could result in funding being permanently lost to the region.

Project sponsors are responsible for reviewing and understanding the procedures, guidance and regulations affecting projects programmed in the STIP. Project sponsors must also assign a Single Point of Contact – an individual responsible for submitting documentation for STIP amendments and extensions that must have read and understood these policies and procedures, particularly the CTC STIP Guidelines available on the internet at http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/transprog/ocip.htm and the MTC RTIP Policies and Application Procedures posted on the internet at: http://www.mtc.ca.gov/funding/. Project sponsors are ultimately responsible for ensuring the required documentation is provided to Caltrans by the deadlines established by Caltrans for all allocations, extensions, and additional supplemental funds requests.

The Congestion Management Agencies/Transportation Authorities are responsible for ensuring the packages submitted by the project sponsors are complete, and the proposed changes are consistent with the Regional Transportation Plan (RTP), and Congestion Management Plans (CMPs) or Capital Improvement Program (CIP). The CMAs/TAs check to ensure the proposed changes meet MTC, CTC and other state or federal guidance and regulations. As mentioned in the Guiding Principles of the 2014 RTIP Policies and Procedures, the CMA must consider equitable distribution of projects in accordance with Title VI. Following CMA/TA concurrence of the request, the complete package is forwarded to MTC.

The Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC), as the Regional Transportation Planning Agency (RTPA) for the nine counties of the San Francisco Bay Area, provides concurrence for the STIP requests and formally submits all STIP Amendments to Caltrans for approval by the CTC. MTC also verifies compliance with established state and regional policies. Although MTC provides concurrence on extensions, additional supplemental funds requests and some allocation requests, it is the responsibility of the project sponsor, not MTC, to ensure the required documentation is submitted to Caltrans by the established deadlines for these action requests.

The California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) processes the requests and makes recommendations to the California Transportation Commission (CTC) in accordance with Department procedures and CTC policies and guidelines.

The California Transportation Commission (CTC) approves or rejects the requests based on state statutes and its own established guidance and procedures.

Requesting STIP Amendments and Extensions

As described below, the procedures for processing STIP amendments and extensions vary depending on whether the project is sponsored by Caltrans or a local agency, and whether it has already received STIP funding.

Step 1: Project Sponsor Requests STIP Amendment or Extension

For currently programmed Caltrans projects:

- Caltrans and the appropriate CMA identify and discuss the issue(s) that may require an amendment or extension and notify MTC Programming and Allocations (P&A) Section staff that a change to the current STIP may be necessary and is being considered.
- Caltrans and CMA agree on proposed change(s).
- Where necessary, CMA staff requests policy board approval of proposed change.
- Once approved by the CMA, CMA notifies Caltrans in writing of the county's concurrence, with a copy sent to MTC P&A.
- Caltrans requests MTC concurrence for the STIP Amendment/Extension by transmitting the following to MTC P&A:
 - Letter requesting the STIP Amendment or Extension with explanation and justification of the need for the action with the following attachments:

For a STIP Amendment:

- Copy of CMA's letter of concurrence
- Revised RTIP Application Form <u>http://www.mtc.ca.gov/funding/</u>
- TIP Amendment Form <u>http://www.mtc.ca.gov/funding/</u>
- A construction 'STIP History' for each amendment that would delay the year of construction. The 'STIP History' outlines the project's construction history as programmed in the STIP with particular attention to any previous delays and reason for the previous and current delay. It must note the original inclusion of the project construction component in the STIP and each prior project construction STIP amendment delay including for each, the amendment date, the dollar amount programmed for construction, and the scheduled year of construction delay. It must also include a statement on the financial impact of the construction delay on the project, and an estimated

funding source for the additional funds necessary to complete the project under the delayed schedule. (A STIP History is only required for amendments to delay the year of construction.)

For an Extension:

- Copy of CMA's letter of concurrence
- A construction 'STIP History' for each extension that would delay construction as described above for a STIP Amendment.

For currently programmed local projects:

- Sponsor and the appropriate CMA identify and discuss the issue(s) that may require an amendment or extension and notify Caltrans and MTC Programming and Allocations Section staff that a change to the current STIP may be necessary and is being considered.
- Sponsor and CMA agree on proposed change(s).
- Sponsor requests CMA concurrence for the STIP Amendment/Extension by submitting the following to the CMA:
 - Letter requesting the STIP Amendment or Extension with explanation and justification of the need for the action with the following attachments:

For a STIP Amendment:

- Revised RTIP Application Form <u>http://www.mtc.ca.gov/funding/</u>
- TIP Amendment Form <u>http://www.mtc.ca.gov/funding/</u>
- A construction 'STIP History' for each amendment that would delay the year of construction. The 'STIP History' outlines the project's construction history as programmed in the STIP with particular attention to any previous delays and reason for previous and current delay. It must note the original inclusion of the project construction component in the STIP and each prior project construction STIP amendment delay including for each, the amendment date, the dollar amount programmed for construction, and the scheduled year of construction delay. It must also include a statement on the financial impact of the construction delay on the project, and an estimated funding source for the additional funds necessary to complete the project under the delayed schedule. (A STIP History is only required for amendments to delay the year of construction.)
- Any other documentation required by the CMA or Caltrans

For an Extension:

- Copy of completed Request for Time Extension form (Exhibit 23-B, located on the internet at: <u>http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/LocalPrograms/lam/forms/lapg-forms/g23forms-2013-05-08.docx</u>).
- A construction 'STIP History' for each extension that would delay construction, as described above for a STIP Amendment.

- A listing showing the status of all SB 45 and regional project delivery policy (MTC Resolution 3606) deadlines for all of the project sponsors' allocated STIP projects, and all active projects funded through the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), including but not limited to Surface Transportation Program (STP), Congestion Mitigation Air Quality Improvement (CMAQ), and Transportation Alternatives Program (TAP) projects. This is to ensure project sponsors are aware of the other deadlines facing other projects, and so that sponsors will work to meet those deadlines. A template is available online at: <u>http://www.mtc.ca.gov/funding/delivery/</u> Template_FHWA_Funded_Projects_Status.xlsx.
- Any other documentation required by the CMA or Caltrans
- Where necessary, CMA staff requests policy board approval of proposed request.
- Sponsor submits Caltrans' "Request for Time Extension" form and any other required documentation to Caltrans.
- CMA requests MTC concurrence for the STIP Amendment/Extension by transmitting a letter to MTC P&A requesting the STIP Amendment or Extension with explanation and justification of the need for the action along with the documentation submitted by the project sponsor. A copy of the request is also sent to Caltrans.
- Sponsor must be present at the CTC meeting where action is being taken on the extension request to justify the reasons for the extension. Failure to be present may result in the CTC denying the extension request, and risk losing the programmed funds permanently due to missed deadlines. In limited instances, a project sponsor may request that their CMA be available in place of the project sponsor. The CMA and MTC must concur with this request via email.

Important Tip: For STIP Extensions, the CTC will only grant an extension if it finds that an unforeseen and extraordinary circumstance beyond the control of the responsible agency has occurred that justifies the extension. Furthermore, the extension will not exceed the period of delay directly attributable to the extraordinary circumstance, up to a maximum of 20 months (although the Commission generally does not grant any extension longer than 12 months). It is therefore absolutely necessary that the letter and supporting documentation clearly explains and justifies the extension request. Failure to provide adequate justification and not being present at the CTC meeting will most likely result in an extension not being approved.

For all new projects:

- Sponsor and the appropriate CMA identify and discuss the issue(s) that may require a new project to be added to the STIP and notify Caltrans and MTC Programming and Allocations (P&A) Section staff an amendment to the current STIP may be necessary and is being considered.
- Sponsor and CMA agree on proposed addition.
- Sponsor requests CMA concurrence for the STIP Amendment by submitting the following to the CMA:

- Letter requesting the STIP Amendment with explanation and justification of the need for the project to be added to the STIP.
- TIP Amendment form <u>http://www.mtc.ca.gov/funding/</u>
- RTIP Application form including: <u>http://www.mtc.ca.gov/funding/</u>
 - Resolution of local support
 - Project Programming Request (PPR) forms (with maps)
 - Local agency certification of assurances
 - Project Study Report (PSR), or equivalent.
 - Copy of State-Only Funding Request Exception Form (Only if requesting stateonly funding and project is not on pre-approved state-only eligible funding list. Original request is to be submitted directly to Caltrans HQ Budgets for processing and approval prior to MTC submittal of the request to Caltrans/CTC).
- CMA staff obtains policy board approval of proposed addition.
- CMA requests MTC concurrence for the new project by transmitting a letter to MTC P&A requesting the STIP Amendment with an explanation and justification of the need for the project along with a copy of the CMA Resolution approving the project, and the documentation listed above provided by the project sponsor.

Step 2: MTC Review and Concurrence

- Once a complete request has been received, MTC P&A staff will place the request on the MTC Programming and Allocations Committee (PAC) meeting agenda for concurrence of major changes, or prepare a letter of concurrence for the Executive Director's signature for minor changes.
- Following approval by PAC and/or the Executive Director, MTC will sign Caltrans' Request for Time Extension form and send it with a Letter of Concurrence to Caltrans District 4 with a copy to the appropriate CMA. (District 4 will ensure that the request is copied to the appropriate contacts at Caltrans Headquarters and CTC.) MTC may concur with minor changes on Caltrans-sponsored projects administratively via email.

Major versus minor changes

- All major changes, including any requests to program a new project, will be presented to MTC's Programming and Allocations Committee (PAC) to determine MTC's concurrence. Major changes include:
 - request to program a new project (or delete a project)
 - schedule delay that affects air quality conformity analysis
 - project advance with reimbursement or replacement project per AB 3090
 - request to use Grant Anticipation Revenue Vehicle (GARVEE) financing
- For minor changes, MTC staff may write a letter of concurrence for the Executive Director's signature. Minor changes include:

- Extension requests for allocation, award, expenditure and reimbursement/project completion deadlines
- schedule changes, except where change implies major cost or delivery ramifications
- changes in implementing agency or project sponsor
- changes to project budget that are less than 20% of the total project cost or less than \$1 million.
- redirection of funds from one project component to another (e.g. from project engineering into environmental)
- changes considered routine and not impacting project delivery
- * Amendments or extensions based on new federal or state requirements may need to go to MTC's PAC

Additional/Supplemental Funds

On occasion it may be necessary to provide additional 'Supplemental' funding to a project as a result of cost increases or revised cost estimates. There are several different processes to follow depending on where the project is within its delivery schedule. The various methods to add STIP funding to a project are as follow:

Biennial STIP Cycle: If additional funding is identified years before the actual allocation, the project sponsor may request the funding through the biennial STIP adoption process. This process is outlined in MTC's RTIP Policies and Application Procedures, and is the preferred method of requesting additional/supplemental funds.

STIP Amendment: If additional funding is identified prior to the allocation of funds, but is required prior to the next biennial STIP adoption, a STIP amendment adding the funds to the project may be requested as outlined in the STIP Amendment procedures above. However, in most cases the additional funds could be added at the time of allocation, thus foregoing the STIP amendment process.

Additional Funds at Time of Allocation: Often the simplest way to add supplemental funds is at the time of allocation. The process is the same as the procedures outlined above for a time extension, except that instead of a "Request for Time Extension" form, a "Request for STIP Funding Allocation" form is used (Exhibit 23-O, located on the internet at: <u>http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/LocalPrograms/lam/forms/lapg-forms/g23forms-2013-05-08.docx</u>). In all supplemental funding requests, the additional funding must be approved by the CTC.

Additional Funds After Allocation: It may be necessary to seek additional funds after an allocation, either to award the project or due to unforeseen cost increases while the project is under construction. In either case, an analysis should be performed to determine whether re-engineering (sometimes called "value engineering") could achieve cost reductions to accommodate the increase. If additional funds are still necessary, a funding source outside the STIP should be pursued prior to seeking additional STIP funding. If it is determined that additional STIP funds are needed, then the project sponsor should proceed as with the procedures outlined for "Additional Funds at Time of Allocation". It should be noted that once the funds are allocated, the project sponsor does not have the option to add the funds through a STIP amendment since the CTC does not allow amendments to change the programming for a given component after the funds have been allocated.

Allocation of Funds

Project sponsors request an allocation of funds directly to Caltrans, with Caltrans placing the request on the CTC Agenda for approval. The completed request package is due to Caltrans 60 days prior to the CTC meeting where the funds are anticipated to be allocated. In general MTC is not involved with the allocation process, however, under a few circumstances MTC concurrence is required as noted below:

Local Road Rehabilitation Projects: Allocation of funds for local road rehabilitation projects requires certification from MTC. Project sponsors should submit the "Pavement Management System Certification" form with the "Local Road Rehabilitation Project Certification" form attached (Exhibits 23-L and 23-K, both found on the internet at: http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/LocalPrograms/lam/forms/lapg-forms/g23forms-2013-05-08.docx) directly to MTC for signature. MTC will then transmit the signed form to Caltrans District 4 – Local Programs. All other allocation request documentation should be sent directly to Caltrans District 4 – Local Programs.

Allocation of State-Only Funds: MTC concurs with all State-Only funds allocations that are listed in the STIP as State-Only. Projects without State-Only funding pre-approved by CTC must request a State-Only Funding Exception form (Exhibit 23-F, found on the internet at: <u>http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/LocalPrograms/lam/forms/lapg-forms/g23forms-2013-05-08.docx</u>). MTC must concur with the exception request, and the form is submitted to Caltrans.

Funds Allocated Differently than Programmed: In some instances it may be necessary to allocate funds differently from what is programmed in the STIP. These situations generally still require MTC concurrence. Fortunately a STIP amendment may not be required, and the funding may be revised at the time of the allocation, thus avoiding the long STIP amendment process. However, A TIP amendment is still required, especially if federal funds are involved. Changes that are allowed at the time of allocation are noted below; however, project sponsors should consult with Caltrans District 4 Local Programs, the CMA and/or MTC to determine whether a change at the time of allocation is permissible before preparing the allocation request.

- Change in implementing agency
- Cost savings (allocation less than program amount)
- Redirection of funds among project components or phases within the project as long as total STIP funding has not increased or previously been allocated.

- Advancement of funding from future years (transit projects with funds to be transferred to FTA require a TIP amendment to advance funds)
- Change in funding type (a change to state-only funding requires approval from Caltrans with their "State-Only Funding Request Exception" form if the project type is not on the pre-approved state-only eligible funding list – see "Allocation of State-Only Funds" above).

STP/CMAQ Match Reserve: Project sponsors must work with the applicable CMA/TA to obtain programming approval for STP/CMAQ match made available in the STIP. The CMA develops a countywide list for the use of the reserved funds and submits the list to MTC, who in turns provides Caltrans with the region-wide Match Program. Any deviation from this program, whether in the funding amount, project sponsor, or funding year, requires the CMA to resubmit an updated plan for the county to MTC. Caltrans cannot allocate the matching funds if they are inconsistent with the approved STIP - STP/CMAQ Match Program.

Funds allocated as programmed in the STIP: The allocation of funds as they are programmed in the STIP and TIP do not involve MTC, other than as noted previously. Project sponsors work directly with Caltrans District 4 local programs in obtaining the allocation. STIP projects using federal funds will not receive federal authorizations to proceed without the project being properly listed in the TIP. Federal authorization to proceed (E-76) requests must be submitted to Caltrans at the same time as the STIP allocation package to avoid delays to authorization.

Important Tip: Although some minor changes in the allocation of funds may not require a full STIP amendment, most changes still require MTC concurrence, and possibly a TIP amendment and may even require a vote of the CTC rather than a simple Caltrans delegated allocation approval. Project sponsors are encouraged to consult with the CMA, and Caltrans District 4 prior to preparing any allocation request, to ensure sufficient time is allowed for processing the allocation request, particularly toward the end of the year when the Timely Use of Funds provisions of SB 45 are of critical concern.

Timeline for STIP Amendment/Extension Approval

Completed documentation requesting MTC concurrence must be received by MTC staff no later than the first day of the month prior to the month in which the request will be heard by the Programming and Allocations Committee (PAC). (For example, requests received by January 1 will be reviewed at the February PAC meeting). Subsequently, requests with completed documentation and MTC concurrence must be submitted to the Caltrans District Office 60 to 90 days prior to the CTC meeting where the item will be considered. Therefore, requests for concurrence need to be submitted to MTC generally 150 days prior to CTC action for STIP Amendments and 120 days prior to CTC action for extensions.

For example, a STIP amendment request to delay funding in the next fiscal year is due to MTC by January 1, so it may be approved at the February PAC Meeting, and then submitted to

Caltrans in time for the 60-day due date of March 2, so it may be noticed at the May 2 CTC meeting for action at the June 6 CTC meeting.

Important Tip: The CTC will not amend the STIP to delete or change the funding for any project component after the beginning of the fiscal year in which the funding is programmed. Therefore, all amendments to delay a project component must be approved by the CTC by the June meeting in the year prior to the programmed year of funding. To meet this deadline, amendments to delay delivery must be submitted to MTC no later than January 1 of the fiscal year prior to the fiscal year of the funding subject to delay.

A due date schedule is prepared each year for the submittal of STIP requests. This schedule is posted on the internet at: <u>http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/transprog/ctcliaison.htm</u>

STIP Amendment Form/TIP Amendment Form

The forms necessary to initiate the STIP Amendment process may be downloaded from the MTC website at: <u>http://www.mtc.ca.gov/funding/</u>. TIP Amendments should be processed through the Fund Management System, also available at the website mentioned above.

Contacts for STIP Amendments/Extensions:

Name	Area	Phone	Email
17 .1 17	CTTD	510.017.5750	
Kenneth Kao	STIP	510.817.5768	kkao@mtc.ca.gov
Ross McKeown	STIP	510.817.5842	rmckeown@mtc.ca.gov
Sri Srinivasan	TIP Amendments	510.817.5793	ssrinivasan@mtc.ca.gov
511 51111 v asali	TH Amendments	510.017.5775	<u>ssinitvasan@intc.cd.gov</u>
Adam Crenshaw	TIP Amendments	510.817.5794	acrenshaw@mtc.ca.gov

2014 REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (RTIP)

PERFORMANCE MEASURES EVALUATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of Contents		
Overview	of 2014 STIP Performance Report	2
Part A: St	ate Performance Measures	9
a.	Overall Approach	9
b.	Baseline Performance	10
C.	STIP Investment Impacts	28
Part B: Ro	egional Performance Measures	37
a.	Overall Approach	37
b.	Baseline Performance	39
C.	STIP Investment Impacts	48
Part C: Pr	oject-Level Evaluations	53

OVERVIEW OF 2014 STIP PERFORMANCE REPORT

Over the past decade, performance reporting and forecasting have become critical elements when developing long-range transportation plans and programming transportation funds. As the first State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) cycle in the era of MAP-21 (the Moving Ahead for Progress Act in the 21st Century Act), this performance report responds to the significantly enhanced performance reporting requirements established by the California Transportation Commission (CTC). These statewide measures were guided not only by the performance emphasis of MAP-21 but also by the statewide performance indicator project initiated by the Strategic Growth Council (SGC). The Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) has developed this document not only to report existing transportation conditions in the San Francisco Bay Area but also to demonstrate how the projects funded in the 2014 STIP would impact future conditions.

San Francisco Bay Area transportation projects funded under the 2014 STIP – totaling \$140 million in programming – are an extremely small portion of the \$292 billion in transportation investments envisioned in the region between 2013 and 2040. As such, most of the projects receiving STIP funding rely upon other funding sources to supplement STIP funds and proceed to construction. Even so, it is quite reasonable to expect that regional performance impacts from this subset of transportation investments will be quite minimal compared to baseline conditions.

The region's overall transportation investment strategy was developed as part of Plan Bay Area, the San Francisco Bay Area's first combined Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (RTP/SCS). Adopted in July 2013, the Plan identified seven goals under which 10 performance targets were established, as shown on page 5 of this report. While there is some limited consistency between state goals and regional goals, MTC's STIP Performance Report reports on these measures separately due to crucial differences in goals and measures. As allowed under the STIP guidelines, MTC does not report performance results for statewide measures that are inconsistent with Plan Bay Area; these measures are highlighted on page 4.

In addition to evaluating baseline performance for each of the state and regional measures, MTC staff conducted a rigorous model-based evaluation of the package of transportation projects funded with 2014 STIP dollars. By incorporating new and continuing STIP-funded projects that increase system capacity, this evaluation allowed for a consistent analysis of how funded projects will affect year 2035 performance of the regional transportation system. While much of the funding for these capacity-increasing projects will come from sources other than the STIP, the analysis highlights how STIP funding supports a package of transportation investments that advance state and regional goals.

The report is broken into three sections in compliance with the STIP guidelines:

A. **State Performance Measures:** This section summarizes existing baseline performance for the performance measures identified by the CTC and highlights the data sources and methodologies used to conduct this analysis. Furthermore, it discusses the travel modeling approach leveraged to forecast the impacts of the STIP projects on regional system performance.

- B. **Regional Performance Measures:** This section summarizes existing baseline performance for performance indicators directly related to the measures and goals established in Plan Bay Area; similar to Part A, it highlights the data sources and methodologies used to conduct the analysis. Using a similar modeling approach to Part A, it highlights the quantitative and qualitative impacts of the STIP projects on regional system performance.
- C. **Project-Level Evaluations:** This section identifies which projects are subject to individual project performance reporting under the 2014 STIP guidelines developed by the CTC. For Bay Area projects required to submit performance-level forecast data, individual project sponsor submissions have been compiled and attached for CTC review.

CTC STIP State Pe	erformai	nce Measures/Indicators
Goal	#	Measure
	1	Fatalities per VMT and per capita
	2	Fatal collisions per VMT and per capita
Safety	3	Injury collisions per VMT and per capita
	4	Transit fatalities per PMT by mode
	5	Annual passenger-hours of delay**
Mobility	6	Average peak period travel time**
	7	Average non-peak period travel time**
A 11-11-	8	Population share within ½ mile of rail or bus service
Accessibility	9	Average travel time to jobs or school**
	10	Buffer time index by corridor**
B 10 1 10	11	Daily VHD per capita by corridor**
Reliability	12	Daily congested VMT per capita by corridor**
	13	Transit on-time performance by mode
	14	Average peak period vehicle trips by corridor
	15	Average daily vehicle trips by corridor
	16	Daily VMT per capita
	17	Average peak period person trips by corridor
	18	Average daily person trips by corridor
Productivity/ Throughput	19	Share of 5+ axle trucks by corridor
inioughput	20	Average daily 5+ axle truck trips by corridor
	21	Transit passengers per VRH by mode
	22	Transit passengers per VRM by mode
	23	Intercity rail passenger-miles per train-mile
	24	Transit passengers per capita by mode
	25	Distressed lane-miles
System	26	Share of distressed lane-miles
Preservation	27	Share of lane-miles at given IRI levels
	28	Share of highway bridges in need of repair by number and by deck area
Environmental	29	CO ₂ emissions per capita
Impact	30	Criteria pollutant emissions per capita
Return on Investment/ Lifecycle Cost	31	Rate of return

** = inconsistent with Plan Bay Area

Plan Bay Area Perf	forman	ce Measures/Targets
Goal/Outcome	#	Target
Climate Protection		Reduce per-capita CO ₂ emissions from cars and light-duty trucks by 15% Statutory - Source: California Air Resources Board, as required by SB 375
Adequate Housing 2 low, moderate, above-moderate) wiresidents		House 100% of the region's projected growth by income level (very-low, low, moderate, above-moderate) without displacing current low-income residents <i>Statutory - Source: ABAG, as required by SB 375</i>
	3	 Reduce premature deaths from exposure to particulate emissions: Reduce premature deaths from exposure to fine particulates (PM2.5) by 10% Reduce coarse particulate emissions (PM10) by 30% Achieve greater reductions in highly impacted areas Source: Adapted from federal and state air quality standards by BAAQMD
Healthy & Safe Communities	4	Reduce by 50% the number of injuries and fatalities from all collisions (including bike and pedestrian) <i>Source: Adapted from California State Highway Strategic Safety Plan</i>
	5	Increase the average daily time walking or biking per person for transportation by 70% (for an average of 15 minutes per person per day) <i>Source: Adapted from U.S. Surgeon General's guidelines</i>
Open Space and Agricultural Preservation	6	Direct all non-agricultural development within the urban footprint (existing urban development and urban boundary lines*) <i>Source: Adapted from SB 375</i>
Equitable Access	7	Decrease by 10% the share of low-income and lower-middle income residents' household income consumed by transportation and housing <i>Source: Adapted from Center for Housing Policy</i>
Economic Vitality	8	Increase gross regional product (GRP) by an average annual growth rate of approximately 2% Source: Bay Area Business Community
	9	 Increase non-auto mode share by 10% Decrease automobile vehicle miles traveled per capita by 10% <i>Source: Adapted from Caltrans Smart Mobility 2010</i>
Transportation System Effectiveness	10	 Maintain the transportation system in a state of good repair: Increase local road pavement condition index (PCI) to 75 or better Decrease distressed lane-miles of state highways to less than 10% of total lane-miles Reduce share of transit assets past their useful life to 0% Source: Regional and state plans

* = Urban boundary lines include areas within urban growth boundaries/urban limit lines, urban service areas, and spheres of influence.

Identifying Regional Capacity-Increasing Projects				
STIP County	Project Title	Regional Capacity Increase?		
Alameda	SR-84 East-West Connector in Fremont	Yes		
Alameda	SR-84 Expressway in Livermore (Southern Segment 2)	Yes		
Alameda	I-680 Freeway Performance Initiative (Phase 2)	No		
Alameda	AC Bus Rapid Transit Project	Yes		
Alameda	Daly City BART Station Intermodal Improvements	No		
Alameda	Planning, programming, and monitoring (MTC)	No		
Alameda	Planning, programming, and monitoring (ACTC)	No		
Alameda	Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No		
Alameda	Downtown Berkeley BART Plaza/Transit Area Improvements	No		
Contra Costa	I-680 Freeway Performance Initiative (Phase 2)	No		
Contra Costa	I-680/SR-4 Interchange - Widening of SR-4 (Phase 3)	Yes		
Contra Costa	I-80/San Pablo Dam Rd. Interchange Reconstruction (Phase 1)	No		
Contra Costa	I-80/San Pablo Dam Rd. Interchange Reconstruction (Phase 2)	No		
Contra Costa	I-680 SB HOV Gap Closure (N. Main to Livorna)	Yes		
Contra Costa	Kirker Pass Rd. NB Truck Climbing Lane	Yes		
Contra Costa	I-80/Central Ave. Interchange (Phase 2)	No		
Contra Costa	Walnut Creek BART TOD Intermodal Project	No		
Contra Costa	East Contra Costa BART Extension (eBART)	Yes		
Contra Costa	Planning, programming, and monitoring (MTC)	No		
Contra Costa	Planning, programming, and monitoring (CCTA)	No		
Contra Costa	Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No		
Contra Costa	Detroit Ave. Bicycle and Pedestrian Improvements	No		
Contra Costa	Concord BART Station Bicycle and Ped. Access Improvements	No		
Marin	MSN San Rafael Irwin Creek/Brookdale	No		
Marin	MSN Landscaping, Mitigation, and Soundwall	No		
Marin	Planning, programming, and monitoring (TAM)	No		
Marin	Planning, programming, and monitoring (MTC)	No		
Marin	Miller Creek Rd. Class 2 Bike Lanes and Ped. Improvements	No		
Marin	Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No		
Marin	Pending OBAG Projects	No		
Napa	SR-12 Jameson Canyon (Landscaping Segment 3)	No		
Napa	Silverado Five-Way Intersection Improvements	No		
Napa	Devlin Road and Vine Trail Extension	No		

Identifying Regional Capacity-Increasing Projects				
STIP County	Project Title	Regional Capacity Increase?		
Napa	Eucalyptus Drive Extension	No		
Napa	California Ave Roundabouts	No		
Napa	Petrified Forest Rd and SR-128 Intersection Improvements	No		
Napa	Hopper Creek Pedestrian Path	No		
Napa	Airport Blvd Rehabilitation	No		
Napa	SR-29 and Grayson Ave Traffic Signal	No		
Napa	Planning, programming, and monitoring (MTC)	No		
Napa	Planning, programming, and monitoring (NCTPA)	No		
Napa	Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No		
San Francisco	Central Subway	Yes		
San Francisco	Planning, programming, and monitoring (SFCTA)	No		
San Francisco	Planning, programming, and monitoring (MTC)	No		
San Francisco	Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No		
San Francisco	Chinatown Broadway Complete Streets (Phase 4)	No		
San Mateo	US-101 Willow Rd Interchange Reconstruction	No		
San Mateo	SR-1 Calera Parkway Operational Improvements in Pacifica	Yes		
San Mateo	Countywide ITS Project	No		
San Mateo	SR-92 Improvements Phase 1: Oper. Improvements at 92/ECR	No		
San Mateo	SR-92 Improvements Phase 2: 92/101 IC Improvements	No		
San Mateo				
	Planning, programming, and monitoring (MTC)	No		
San Mateo	Planning, programming, and monitoring (MTC)Planning, programming, and monitoring (C/CAG)	No No		
San Mateo San Mateo		_		
	Planning, programming, and monitoring (C/CAG)	No		
San Mateo	Planning, programming, and monitoring (C/CAG)Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No		
San Mateo San Mateo	Planning, programming, and monitoring (C/CAG)Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBBPending OBAG Projects	No No No		
San Mateo San Mateo Santa Clara	Planning, programming, and monitoring (C/CAG) Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB Pending OBAG Projects GARVEE Debt (1-880/SR-87)	No No No No		
San Mateo San Mateo Santa Clara Santa Clara	Planning, programming, and monitoring (C/CAG) Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB Pending OBAG Projects GARVEE Debt (I-880/SR-87) I-680 Soundwall from Capitol to Mueller	No No No No No		
San Mateo San Mateo Santa Clara Santa Clara Santa Clara	Planning, programming, and monitoring (C/CAG)Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBBPending OBAG ProjectsGARVEE Debt (I-880/SR-87)I-680 Soundwall from Capitol to MuellerBART Extension from Berryessa to Santa Clara	No No No No Yes		
San Mateo San Mateo Santa Clara Santa Clara Santa Clara Santa Clara	Planning, programming, and monitoring (C/CAG) Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB Pending OBAG Projects GARVEE Debt (I-880/SR-87) I-680 Soundwall from Capitol to Mueller BART Extension from Berryessa to Santa Clara Park Ave. Multimodal Improvements	No No No No Yes No		
San Mateo San Mateo Santa Clara Santa Clara Santa Clara Santa Clara Santa Clara	Planning, programming, and monitoring (C/CAG)Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBBPending OBAG ProjectsGARVEE Debt (1-880/SR-87)I-680 Soundwall from Capitol to MuellerBART Extension from Berryessa to Santa ClaraPark Ave. Multimodal ImprovementsSaint John St. Multimodal Improvements (Phase 1)	No No No No Ves No No		
San Mateo San Mateo Santa Clara Santa Clara Santa Clara Santa Clara Santa Clara Santa Clara	Planning, programming, and monitoring (C/CAG)Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBBPending OBAG ProjectsGARVEE Debt (I-880/SR-87)I-680 Soundwall from Capitol to MuellerBART Extension from Berryessa to Santa ClaraPark Ave. Multimodal ImprovementsSaint John St. Multimodal Improvements (Phase 1)Planning, programming, and monitoring (MTC)	No No		
San Mateo San Mateo Santa Clara Santa Clara Santa Clara Santa Clara Santa Clara Santa Clara Santa Clara	Planning, programming, and monitoring (C/CAG)Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBBPending OBAG ProjectsGARVEE Debt (I-880/SR-87)I-680 Soundwall from Capitol to MuellerBART Extension from Berryessa to Santa ClaraPark Ave. Multimodal ImprovementsSaint John St. Multimodal Improvements (Phase 1)Planning, programming, and monitoring (MTC)Planning, programming, and monitoring (VTA)	NoNoNoNoNoYesNoNoNoNoNoNo		

Identifying Regional Capacity-Increasing Projects				
STIP County	Project Title	Regional Capacity Increase?		
Solano	Jepson Parkway (Vanden Segment)	Yes		
Solano	Jepson Parkway (Leisure Town Segment 1)	Yes		
Solano	Jepson Parkway (Leisure Town Segment 2)	Yes		
Solano	Planning, programming, and monitoring (MTC)	No		
Solano	Planning, programming, and monitoring (STA)	No		
Solano	Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No		
Sonoma	US-101 HOV Lanes Landscaping	No		
Sonoma	Planning, programming, and monitoring (MTC)	No		
Sonoma	Planning, programming, and monitoring (SCTA)	No		
Sonoma	Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No		
Sonoma	Downtown Santa Rosa Streetscape	No		
Sonoma	SMART Bicycle/Pedestrian Pathway	No		

Note: non-capacity-increasing projects are not expected to have regional impacts and are not captured in model runs; this analysis focuses on the major capital investments that increase capacity on roads or transit systems.

PART A: STATE PERFORMANCE MEASURES

The CTC has requested that MPOs evaluate their 2014 STIP investments against a set of state performance measures – a process that was informed by the SGC state indicators project in 2012 and 2013. These 31 performance measures, along with numerous additional sub-measures, are meant to allow for a level of consistency between STIP monitoring efforts across the state. Clustered under goals of safety, mobility, accessibility, reliability, productivity/throughput, system preservation, environmental impact, and return on investment, the measures highlight some of the state's top transportation priorities when investing limited resources.

State Performance Measures: Overall Approach

To comply with the 2014 STIP requirements, MTC staff conducted the following process for each of the 31 state-identified performance measures:

1. Confirm that the performance measure does not conflict with the adopted RTP/SCS.

The performance measure must align with the goals of Plan Bay Area – or at the very least, not conflict with its intent. For those performance measures that conflict with the adopted Plan, monitoring data was not collected and STIP investment impacts were not forecast. *Note that seven state performance measures were identified as inconsistent with Plan Bay Area and are flagged in the table on page 4.*

2. Identify appropriate data source(s) for baseline performance monitoring.

Staff reviewed available data sources and sought to find appropriate monitoring reports or tools for each; if sufficient and high-quality data were not identified, staff identified challenges in procuring monitoring data requested by the state. Data sources needed to collect and aggregate real-world (i.e. not model-based), high-quality monitoring data. Furthermore, the data source needed to demonstrate a continuous cycle of updates on a regular basis (ideally annually) that will allow for consistent sources and methodologies to be used for future STIP performance reports over the coming decade.

3. If needed, perform data analysis to calculate baseline using monitoring data source(s).

4. Request appropriate project modeling details from project sponsors.

In order to forecast the impacts of investments funded with 2014 STIP funds, staff required additional data from project sponsors – particularly with regards to specific capacity improvements – to incorporate the projects into Travel Model One (the region's activity-based travel demand model). This allows MTC to ensure that project impacts are being forecast in a consistent manner, rather than simply aggregating benefits forecast separately by sponsors.

5. Run regional travel demand model for baseline 2035 and STIP program 2035 conditions.

As the 2014 STIP guidelines requested an estimate of project impacts for a 20-year horizon, Travel Model One was run for year 2035 using baseline (no project) and 2014 STIP (project) conditions. The "project" run incorporates coding for all of the capacity-increasing projects funded in the 2014 STIP, even if the projects are only partially funded with STIP dollars. (The list of capacity-increasing projects can be found on page 6 of this report.) While these projects represent a subset of STIP-funded investments, capacity-increasing projects represent the highest-cost and most significant investments that will generate the greatest regional impacts.

6. Calculate impacts of STIP investments by comparing the baseline and project runs.

By comparing baseline model run and 2014 STIP model run outputs for relevant performance measures, the quantified impacts of STIP-funded projects were calculated. Note that some performance measures cannot be directly forecast in the regional travel demand model; these modeling limitations are noted in the appropriate section below.

State Performance Measures: Baseline Performance

Before examining how the STIP investments will support the state performance measures and goals, it is important to establish a baseline for each measure based on real-world monitoring data. The following sections highlight key findings of this baseline analysis for the eight goals and 31 performance measures; this overview is followed by data tables which break down the performance measure results on a more detailed geographical level (when applicable or relevant).

Safety

Traffic fatalities for motorists, bicyclists, and pedestrians remain a relatively rare occurrence on Bay Area roadways with only one fatality per 167 million vehicle miles driven (6.0 x 10⁻⁹ fatalities per VMT) and approximately one in 20,000 odds of being killed on the region's roads in a given year (4.9 x 10⁻⁵ fatalities per capita). Significant differences exist between the various counties of the San Francisco Bay Area, however. On a per-VMT basis, San Francisco County experiences nearly twice as many fatalities as the regional average while Alameda County experiences nearly 25% fewer fatalities. When viewed from a per-capita perspective, San Francisco County performs better-thanaverage due to slower travel speeds and lower levels of driving, while counties such as Solano and San Mateo perform significantly worse than the regional average due to high levels of through traffic on their major freeway corridors. These trends are similar for the fatal collision metrics analyzed, due to the vast majority of fatality incidents only involving a single person.

Injury collisions are much more common on the area's roadways, resulting in occurrence rates nearly two orders of magnitude higher than those for fatal collisions. Per vehicle mile traveled, injury collisions occur approximately every 2.1 million miles (4.7×10^{-7} collisions per VMT), affecting 1 in every 260 Bay Area residents each year (3.8×10^{-3} collisions per capita). On both a per-VMT and per-capita basis, rural counties such as Napa and Sonoma experience injury collision rates at higher levels than suburban counties such as Contra Costa and San Mateo. San Francisco County ranks #1 and #2 for per-VMT and per-capita injury collision rates, respectively –

highlighting the need for additional investment to address high levels of injury collisions on San Francisco's busy urban streets.

Many of the region's transit systems also exhibit high levels of safety, with motor buses and heavy rail system exhibiting lower rates of fatalities per passenger-mile traveled than measured for automobiles; operations of cable car, ferry, and paratransit systems resulted in zero fatalities in year 2012. Several systems had somewhat higher rates of fatalities per PMT – namely, commuter rail (4.3×10^{-8} fatalities per PMT), light rail (1.6×10^{-8} fatalities per PMT), and trolley bus (1.0×10^{-8} fatalities per PMT). While light rail and trolley bus fatality rates are primarily due to those systems' geographic locations in dense urban areas operating at street level, commuter rail fatalities are the result of ongoing safety infrastructure challenges along the at-grade Caltrain line. With its numerous at-grade crossings and neighborhood access points through three of the region's core counties, fatalities are unfortunately a common occurrence, impacting system operations approximately every month.

Mobility

Plan Bay Area's adopted goals focus on a sustainable transportation system and land use pattern, with a lesser focus on traditional transportation issues such as mobility. Instead of emphasizing reductions in auto travel times and highway congestion, the Plan seeks to provide viable alternatives to the region's congested roadways through new public transit and non-motorized facilities, a better aligned land use pattern, and expanded pricing strategies such as regional express lanes. Due to this difference in emphasis, the proposed mobility performance measures of travel time and delay are not appropriate to evaluate proposed 2014 STIP investments in the context of Plan Bay Area. As allowed under the 2014 STIP guidelines, MTC opts out of reporting for the mobility performance measures.

Accessibility

Decades of regional, state, and federal investments in Bay Area public transit services are evident when measuring the share of the population within ½ mile of existing bus and rail services. Nearly 86% of Bay Area residents live in close proximity to the public transit system – highlighting the region's prominence in providing the most robust transit services in the state. The region's most urban counties – San Francisco and Alameda – performed the best on this performance measure with 99% and 94% of the population living within walking distance of public transit, respectively. San Mateo and Santa Clara Counties also performed above average, while suburban Contra Costa County exhibited below-average performance – despite multiple BART lines in the county – due to limited local bus services in central and eastern parts of the county. North Bay counties, which are generally more rural in nature, performed the worst on this performance measure, although remarkably nearly three-quarters of residents in these counties can still walk to public transit. Solano County was a particular outlier, with the majority of its residents unable to easily access a nearby bus stop or rail station by foot.

The state recommended accessibility performance measure for average travel time does not align well with the adopted goals of Plan Bay Area, which instead focuses on sustainability issues as measured in Part B of this report. For additional information on this inconsistency and MTC's decision to opt out of this performance measure, please refer the discussion in the mobility section above.

Reliability

Plan Bay Area's adopted goals focus on a sustainable transportation system and land use pattern, with a lesser focus on issues such as reliability. Instead of traditional performance measures for general-purpose lanes (such as the state proposed measures of VHD, congested VMT, and buffer time), MTC's investments towards reliability are focused on reliable alternative modes (such as dedicated-lane bus rapid transit and fixed-guideway rail) and reliable managed lane alternatives (such as carpool and toll lanes). Due to this different approach towards reliability in the context of prioritizing a sustainable transportation system, the proposed reliability performance measures of buffer time index, vehicle delay, and congested VMT are not appropriate to evaluate proposed 2014 STIP investments under Plan Bay Area. As allowed under the 2014 STIP guidelines, MTC opts out of reporting for these reliability performance measures.

Transit on-time performance, while not directly addressed in the performance measures or goals for Plan Bay Area, generally aligns with the intent of the Plan. However, due to the region's large number of transit operators failing to utilize a standard definition for on-time performance, MTC cannot report on this performance measure at this time due to the lack of consistent regional data.

Productivity/Throughput

The state performance measures for vehicle throughput are neither consistent nor inconsistent with Plan Bay Area; fundamentally, they are more similar to reporting measures rather than goals (that is, the region's goal is not specifically to reduce or increase traffic volumes on a specific roadway). That said, they can provide valuable information about the number and type of vehicles on a given road.

Along corridors where capacity investments are slated to be funded with 2014 STIP dollars, traffic volumes vary widely – from the sparsely used portion of State Route 84 in rural Alameda County (with only 18,600 daily vehicle trips) to the highly congested Interstate 680 in suburban Contra Costa County (with over 178,000 daily vehicle trips). None of the four corridors are major truck routes, with 5+ axle trucks accounting for only 2.6% of all daily traffic on the busiest corridor (Interstate 680). While MTC would prefer to highlight person-trips on all of these corridors (to reflect carpooling and transit usage) in line with the regional emphasis on moving people, data limitations make this impossible at this time. A regional or statewide vehicle occupancy data collection effort would be necessary to provide such valuable performance metrics.

Perhaps more enlightening than traffic volume data is per-capita vehicle miles traveled (VMT); the average person in the San Francisco Bay Area drives approximately 23 miles per day. While this is less than other metropolitan areas in the state – such as Los Angeles – significant differences exist across the 9-county region. The fewest miles driven occur in San Francisco, where the average driver only travels 10 miles each day; counties such as Solano and Marin in the North Bay perform significantly below average with 30 and 31 miles driven per day.

With regards to transit productivity, this is less directly addressed in the region's long-range plan than it is in MTC's Transit Sustainability Project, which sought to increase productivity on the region's dozens of transit operators. While this examination of productivity by mode does not directly examine those operator-level issues, it provides a good understanding of which modes are moving the most people.

Due to the heavy loading and short-haul distances of urban transit vehicles, systems that only exist in the dense core of San Francisco (trolley buses and cable cars) had the greatest number of passengers per vehicle revenue mile at 25 and 11 passengers per mile, respectively. Due to the long-haul nature of heavy rail and commuter rail systems, this mode had the lowest productivity per VRM at just under 2 passengers per mile.

Performance on a vehicle revenue hour basis avoids the distance bias exhibited in the vehicle revenue mile results. The region's ferry system performs the best with nearly 119 passengers per vehicle revenue hour, primarily due to the size of a ferry vehicle and the fact that ferries generally run during high-demand peak hours. Light rail and trolley bus systems also perform well due to their geographic service areas, especially in San Francisco. Paratransit performs exceptionally poorly for this performance measure as well as the one above, due to small vehicle sizes and the unique nature of the service.

Per-capita results highlight the transit services that are most popular with Bay Area residents. Motor bus is the most popular mode, with 30 annual passengers per capita, followed by heavy and commuter rail (primarily BART and Caltrain) with 17 annual passengers per capita. Other popular modes include trolley bus and light rail, both with 9 annual passengers per capita. The remaining modes – cable car, ferry, and paratransit – are used only by specific subsets of the population and are not utilized by the general population on a frequent basis.

While intercity rail productivity is certainly of interest to MTC, Amtrak staff were unable to provide productivity performance data for the sub-segment of each route traversing the 9-county San Francisco Bay Area. Due to the lack of consistent origin-destination data for all intercity rail routes, MTC is unable to report Amtrak performance on a passenger-mile basis as requested by CTC.

System Preservation

The infrastructure of the San Francisco Bay Area continue to visibly age, as local street, state highway, bridge, and transit asset conditions have failed to improve over the past decade. State highway condition continues to worsen, with just 29% of Bay Area state highway lane-miles being identified as "distressed" by Caltrans in 2011. Nearly of a quarter of all lane-miles have an International Roughness Index (IRI) of greater than 170, representing very poor pavement conditions, and 27% of all lane-miles are in good condition (IRI < 95).

In general, the region's bridges are in better condition than its pavement, with only 14% of bridges and 16% of bridge deck area being rated as structurally deficient in the National Bridge Inventory. This greater level of performance for bridge condition is partially a result of significant funding for seismic retrofitting on many of the region's most heavily-utilized bridges. On a county level, San Francisco's bridges are in the worst condition, with 29% of bridges and 41% of deck area rated as structurally deficient. Most of the region's other counties performed relatively consistently, with San Mateo, Marin, and Solano counties having the lowest share of deficient bridges.

To address the significant needs related to system preservation, MTC has allocated nearly 90% of funding in Plan Bay Area to support preservation of existing facilities. Despite this very high level of funding for preservation, Plan Bay Area is expected only to slow infrastructure degradation, rather than improving the overall condition of Bay Area transportation infrastructure, over the coming years.

Environmental Impact

As regional air quality monitoring efforts focus on ambient concentrations rather than tailpipe emissions, it is not possible to provide baseline monitoring data for greenhouse gases or criteria pollutants. While baseline data can be calculated using travel models in concert with EMFAC (the state emissions inventory model), using such model data to establish a baseline would be inconsistent with the overall methodology established for this monitoring effort. Air quality impacts, however, can be forecast using these models; these impacts are discussed in further detail under the STIP Investment Impacts section below.

State Performance Measures – Safety (1) Traffic Fatalities

PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year	Baseline
CA-1a	Fatalities per VMT	Region	2011	6.0 x 10 ⁻⁹
1	Fatalities per VMT	San Francisco	2011	1.1 x 10 ⁻⁸
2	Fatalities per VMT	Napa	2011	7.4 x 10 ⁻⁹
3	Fatalities per VMT	Sonoma	2011	7.3 x 10 ⁻⁹
4	Fatalities per VMT	Solano	2011	6.7 x 10 ⁻⁹
5	Fatalities per VMT	San Mateo	2011	6.7 x 10 ⁻⁹
6	Fatalities per VMT	Contra Costa	2011	6.1 x 10 ⁻⁹
7	Fatalities per VMT	Santa Clara	2011	6.1 x 10 ⁻⁹
8	Fatalities per VMT	Alameda	2011	4.4 x 10 ⁻⁹
9	Fatalities per VMT	Marin	2011	2.1 x 10 ⁻⁹
CA-1b	Fatalities per capita	Region	2011	4.9 x 10 -5
1	Fatalities per capita	Solano	2011	7.4 x 10 ⁻⁵
2	Fatalities per capita	San Mateo	2011	6.5 x 10 ⁻⁵
3	Fatalities per capita	Sonoma	2011	6.0 x 10 ⁻⁵
4	Fatalities per capita	Napa	2011	5.9 x 10 ⁻⁵
5	Fatalities per capita	Santa Clara	2011	5.1 x 10 ⁻⁵
6	Fatalities per capita	Contra Costa	2011	4.8 x 10 ⁻⁵
7	Fatalities per capita	San Francisco	2011	4.1 x 10 ⁻⁵
8	Fatalities per capita	Alameda	2011	3.9 x 10 ⁻⁵
9	Fatalities per capita	Marin	2011	2.4 x 10 ⁻⁵

Fatality Data Source: 2011 Statewide Integrated Traffic Records System (SWITRS); summarized using UC Berkeley SafeTREC's Transportation Injury Mapping System (TIMS); updated on an annual basis http://tims.berkeley.edu/tools/query

Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) Data Source: 2011 Caltrans Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS); procured from Table 6's county VMT breakdown; updated on an annual basis http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/tsip/hpms/hpmslibrary/prd/2011prd/2011prd.pdf

Raw Population and Group Quarters Population Data Source: 2011 American Community Survey 1-Year Estimate (Table B01003: Total Population; Table B26001: Group Quarters Population); updated on an annual basis

http://factfinder2.census.gov/faces/nav/jsf/pages/index.xhtml

Group Quarters Population Adjustment Data Source: 2010 Census Summary File 1; updated on a decennial basis

State Performance Measures – Safety (continued)

(2) Fatal Collisions

PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year	Baseline
CA-2a	Fatal collisions per VMT	Region	2011	5.8 x 10 ⁻⁹
1	Fatal collisions per VMT	San Francisco	2011	1.1 x 10 ⁻⁸
2	Fatal collisions per VMT	Napa	2011	7.4 x 10 ⁻⁹
3	Fatal collisions per VMT	Sonoma	2011	7.0 x 10 ⁻⁹
4	Fatal collisions per VMT	San Mateo	2011	6.7 x 10 ⁻⁹
5	Fatal collisions per VMT	Santa Clara	2011	6.0 x 10 ⁻⁹
6	Fatal collisions per VMT	Solano	2011	6.0 x 10 ⁻⁹
7	Fatal collisions per VMT	Contra Costa	2011	5.7 x 10 ⁻⁹
8	Fatal collisions per VMT	Alameda	2011	4.3 x 10 ⁻⁹
9	Fatal collisions per VMT	Marin	2011	2.1 x 10 ⁻⁹
CA-2b	Fatal collisions per capita	Region	2011	4.8 x 10 -5
1	Fatal collisions per capita	Solano	2011	6.6 x 10 ⁻⁵
2	Fatal collisions per capita	San Mateo	2011	6.5 x 10 ⁻⁵
3	Fatal collisions per capita	Napa	2011	5.9 x 10 ⁻⁵
4	Fatal collisions per capita	Sonoma	2011	5.8 x 10 ⁻⁵
5	Fatal collisions per capita	Santa Clara	2011	5.1 x 10 ⁻⁵
6	Fatal collisions per capita	Contra Costa	2011	4.4 x 10 ⁻⁵
7	Fatal collisions per capita	San Francisco	2011	4.1 x 10 ⁻⁵
8	Fatal collisions per capita	Alameda	2011	3.8 x 10 ⁻⁵
9	Fatal collisions per capita	Marin	2011	2.4 x 10 ⁻⁵

Fatality Collision Data Source: 2011 Statewide Integrated Traffic Records System (SWITRS); summarized using UC Berkeley SafeTREC's Transportation Injury Mapping System (TIMS); updated on an annual basis http://tims.berkeley.edu/tools/query

Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) Data Source: 2011 Caltrans Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS); procured from Table 6's county VMT breakdown; updated on an annual basis http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/tsip/hpms/hpmslibrary/prd/2011prd/2011prd.pdf

Raw Population and Group Quarters Population Data Source: 2011 American Community Survey 1-Year Estimate (Table B01003: Total Population; Table B26001: Group Quarters Population); updated on an annual basis

http://factfinder2.census.gov/faces/nav/jsf/pages/index.xhtml

Group Quarters Population Adjustment Data Source: 2010 Census Summary File 1; updated on a decennial basis

State Performance Measures – Safety (continued)

(3) Injury Collisions

PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year	Baseline
CA-3a	Injury collisions per VMT	Region	2011	4.7 x 10 ⁻⁷
1	Injury collisions per VMT	San Francisco	2011	1.2 x 10 ⁻⁶
2	Injury collisions per VMT	Napa	2011	6.0 x 10 ⁻⁷
3	Injury collisions per VMT	Sonoma	2011	5.2 x 10 ⁻⁷
4	Injury collisions per VMT	Alameda	2011	4.7 x 10 ⁻⁷
5	Injury collisions per VMT	Santa Clara	2011	4.5 x 10 ⁻⁷
6	Injury collisions per VMT	Marin	2011	3.8 x 10 ⁻⁷
7	Injury collisions per VMT	Contra Costa	2011	3.7 x 10 ⁻⁷
8	Injury collisions per VMT	San Mateo	2011	3.7 x 10 ⁻⁷
9	Injury collisions per VMT	Solano	2011	3.4 x 10 ⁻⁷
CA-3b	Injury collisions per capita	Region	2011	3.8 x 10 -3
1	Injury collisions per capita	Napa	2011	4.8 x 10 ⁻³
2	Injury collisions per capita	San Francisco	2011	4.5 x 10 ⁻³
3	Injury collisions per capita	Marin	2011	4.3 x 10 ⁻³
4	Injury collisions per capita	Sonoma	2011	4.3 x 10 ⁻³
5	Injury collisions per capita	Alameda	2011	4.1 x 10 ⁻³
6	Injury collisions per capita	Santa Clara	2011	3.8 x 10 ⁻³
7	Injury collisions per capita	Solano	2011	3.7 x 10 ⁻³
8	Injury collisions per capita	San Mateo	2011	3.6 x 10 ⁻³
9	Injury collisions per capita	Contra Costa	2011	2.9 x 10 ⁻³

Injury Collision Data Source: 2011 Statewide Integrated Traffic Records System (SWITRS); summarized using UC Berkeley SafeTREC's Transportation Injury Mapping System (TIMS); updated on an annual basis http://tims.berkeley.edu/tools/query

Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) Data Source: 2011 Caltrans Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS); procured from Table 6's county VMT breakdown; updated on an annual basis http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/tsip/hpms/hpmslibrary/prd/2011prd/2011prd.pdf

Raw Population and Group Quarters Population Data Source: 2011 American Community Survey 1-Year Estimate (Table B01003: Total Population; Table B26001: Group Quarters Population); updated on an annual basis

http://factfinder2.census.gov/faces/nav/jsf/pages/index.xhtml

Group Quarters Population Adjustment Data Source: 2010 Census Summary File 1; updated on a decennial basis

State Performance Measures - Safety (continued)

(4) Transit Fatalities

PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year	Baseline
CA-4a	Motor bus fatalities per PMT	Region	2012	1.3 x 10 -9
CA-4b	Trolley bus fatalities per PMT	Region	2012	1.0 x 10 -8
CA-4c	Cable car fatalities per PMT	Region	2012	no fatalities
CA-4d	Light rail fatalities per PMT	Region	2012	1.6 x 10 -8
CA-4e	Heavy rail fatalities per PMT	Region	2012	4.5 x 10 ⁻⁹
CA-4f	Commuter rail fatalities per PMT	Region	2012	4.3 x 10 ⁻⁸
CA-4g	Ferry fatalities per PMT	Region	2012	no fatalities
CA-4h	Paratransit per PMT	Region	2012	no fatalities

Transit Fatality Data Source: 2012 FTA National Transit Database (NTD) Safety & Security (S&S) Time Series Dataset; fatality data includes passenger, employees, and other individuals harmed in the course of transit operations; updated annually

http://www.ntdprogram.gov/ntdprogram/pubs/MonthlyData/S&STimeSeries-June2013-10012013.xls

Passenger Miles Traveled (PMT) Data Source: 2012 FTA National Transit Database (NTD) Safety & Security (S&S) Time Series Dataset; updated annually http://www.ntdprogram.gov/ntdprogram/pubs/MonthlyData/S&STimeSeries-June2013-10012013.xls

Data Limitations Note: PMT data shortcomings exist for a small subset of operators who did not appropriately submit PMT data to NTD (Marin Transit, San Francisco Bay Ferry, SolTrans, Union City Transit, Vacaville City Coach, and several paratransit services). As Caltrain is a commuter railroad that does not have to report to FTA NTD, data on fatalities and PMT were provided directly by Caltrain staff.

State Performance Measures – Mobility (5) Delay, (6) Peak Travel Time, and (7) Non-Peak Travel Time						
PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year	Baseline		
CA-5	Annual passenger-hours of delay	inconsistent with adopted RTP/SCS				
CA-6	A-6 Average peak period travel time inconsistent with adopted RTP/SCS					
CA-7	CA-7 Average non-peak period travel time inconsistent with adopted RTP/SCS					

As the performance measures listed above were inconsistent with the region's adopted RTP/SCS, data collection and impact forecasting were not required under the 2014 STIP guidelines.

State Performance Measures - Accessibility

(8) Population near Frequent Public Transit and (9) Travel Time to Jobs/School

PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year	Baseline
CA-8	Population share within ½ mile of rail or bus service	Region	2011	85.6%
1	Population share within ½ mile of rail or bus service	San Francisco	2011	99.1%
2	Population share within ½ mile of rail or bus service	Alameda	2011	94.1%
3	Population share within ½ mile of rail or bus service	San Mateo	2011	90.4%
4	Population share within ½ mile of rail or bus service	Santa Clara	2011	88.8%
5	Population share within ½ mile of rail or bus service	Contra Costa	2011	80.6%
6	Population share within ½ mile of rail or bus service	Sonoma	2011	73.0%
7	Population share within ½ mile of rail or bus service	Napa	2011	72.1%
8	Population share within ½ mile of rail or bus service	Marin	2011	71.1%
9	Population share within ½ mile of rail or bus service	Solano	2011	47.2%
CA-9	Average travel time to jobs or school	inconsisten	t with ad	opted RTP/SCS

Population Data Source: 2011 American Community Survey (5-Year Estimate) census block shapefiles; updated annually

Transit Service Levels Data Source: MTC Regional Transit Database; updated frequently by 511/GIS teams

Analysis Approach Note: GIS analysis was conducted by overlaying the transit routes and stations on top of the census block population data. Half-mile buffers were constructed from all rail stations and bus lines; note that all services, not just those qualifying for SB 375 Transit Priority Project eligible area (TPP) designation (15-minute frequency), as the STIP guidelines did not specify a frequency filter. For those blocks in which only part of the block was within the ½ mile buffer, a proportional allocation method was utilized to determine the share of persons in the transit service area.

As performance measure CA-9 listed above was inconsistent with the region's adopted RTP/SCS, data collection and impact forecasting were not required under the 2014 STIP guidelines.

State Performance Measures – Reliability (10) Buffer Time, (11) VHD/capita, (12) Congested VMT/capita, and (13) Transit OTP							
PM ID Performance Measure Geography Year Baseline							
CA-10	Buffer time index	inconsistent with adopted RTP/SCS					
CA-11	CA-11 Daily VHD per capita inconsistent with adopted RTP/SCS						
CA-12	12Daily congested VMT per capitainconsistent with adopted RTP/SCS						
CA-13	CA-13 Transit on-time performance consistent data unavailable						

As performance measures CA-10, CA-11, and CA-12 listed above were inconsistent with the region's adopted RTP/SCS, data collection and impact forecasting were not required under the 2014 STIP guidelines.

For performance measure CA-13 (transit on-time performance), it was not possible to aggregate agency results to demonstrate regional performance due to Bay Area transit operators using inconsistent definitions of what it means to be "on time". Further efforts with transit operators will be required to report this measure in the future.

State Performance Measures – Productivity/Throughput

(14) Peak Period Vehicle Trips and (15) Daily Vehicle Trips

PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year	Baseline
CA-14a	Average peak period vehicle trips	ALA-84	2011	1,550
CA-14b	Average peak period vehicle trips	CC-4	2011	6,330
CA-14c	Average peak period vehicle trips	CC-680	2011	13,800
CA-14d	Average peak period vehicle trips	SM-1	2011	3,900
CA-15a	Average daily vehicle trips	ALA-84	2011	18,600
CA-15b	Average daily vehicle trips	CC-4	2011	79,000
CA-15c	Average daily vehicle trips	CC-680	2011	178,000
CA-15d	Average daily vehicle trips	SM-1	2011	46,500

Average Peak Period Vehicle Trips Source: 2011 Caltrans Traffic Volumes Report; reported as average peak hour bidirectional traffic volume (single hour either on weekday or weekend); updated annually; 2011 report used for consistency with truck volumes (which are produced one year later) http://traffic-counts.dot.ca.gov/2011TrafficVolumes.pdf

Average Daily Vehicle Trips Source: 2011 Caltrans Traffic Volumes Report; reported as average annual daily bidirectional traffic volumes (AADT); updated annually; 2011 report used for consistency with truck volumes (which are produced one year later)

http://traffic-counts.dot.ca.gov/2011TrafficVolumes.pdf

Analysis Approach Note: Locations for these performance measures were selected to highlight locations where capacity-increasing investments are proposed in the 2014 STIP on existing state highway corridors. Major capacity-increasing projects included in the 2014 STIP are as follows:

- SR-84 Expressway in Livermore (Southern Segment 2)
- SR-84 East-West Connector in Fremont [facility does not yet exist; exempt]
- AC Bus Rapid Transit Project [transit project on arterials; exempt]
- I-680/SR-4 Interchange Widening of SR-4 (Phase 3)
- I-680 HOV SB Gap Closure
- Kirker Pass Road NB Truck Climbing Lane [arterial widening; exempt]
- Central Subway [transit project in dedicated ROW; exempt]
- SR-1 Calera Parkway Operational Improvements in Pacifica
- BART Extension from Berryessa to Santa Clara [transit project in dedicated ROW; exempt]
- Jepson Parkway [arterial widening; exempt]

Exact locations for each count are listed below:

- ALA-84: State Route 84 in Livermore (Alameda County) between Vineyard Avenue and Alden Lane
- CC-4: State Route 4 in Concord (Contra Costa County) between Interstate 680 and Solano Way
- CC-680: Interstate 680 in Walnut Creek (Contra Costa County) between South Main Street and Olympic Boulevard
- SM-1: State Route 1 in Pacifica (San Mateo County) between Rockaway Beach Avenue and Reina del Mar Avenue

State Performance Measures – Productivity/Throughput (continued) (16) VMT/capita

PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year	Baseline
CA-16	Daily VMT per capita	Region	2011	22.6
1	Daily VMT per capita	San Francisco	2011	10.4
2	Daily VMT per capita	Contra Costa	2011	21.5
3	Daily VMT per capita	Napa	2011	21.8
4	Daily VMT per capita	Sonoma	2011	22.6
5	Daily VMT per capita	Santa Clara	2011	22.9
6	Daily VMT per capita	Alameda	2011	24.0
7	Daily VMT per capita	San Mateo	2011	26.7
8	Daily VMT per capita	Solano	2011	30.2
9	Daily VMT per capita	Marin	2011	31.1

Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) Data Source: 2011 Caltrans Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS); procured from Table 6's county VMT breakdown; updated on an annual basis http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/tsip/hpms/hpmslibrary/prd/2011prd/2011prd.pdf

Raw Population and Group Quarters Population Data Source: 2011 American Community Survey 1-Year Estimate (Table B01003: Total Population; Table B26001: Group Quarters Population); updated on an annual basis

http://factfinder2.census.gov/faces/nav/jsf/pages/index.xhtml

Group Quarters Population Adjustment Data Source: 2010 Census Summary File 1; updated on a decennial basis

State Performance Measures – Productivity/Throughput (continued)

(17) Peak Period Person Trips and (18) Daily Person Trips

PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year Baseline
CA-17a	Average peak period person trips	ALA-84	reliable data unavailable
CA-17b	Average peak period person trips	CC-4	reliable data unavailable
CA-17c	Average peak period person trips	CC-680	reliable data unavailable
CA-17d	Average peak period person trips	SM-1	reliable data unavailable
CA-18a	Average daily person trips	ALA-84	reliable data unavailable
CA-18b	Average daily person trips	CC-4	reliable data unavailable
CA-18c	Average daily person trips	CC-680	reliable data unavailable
CA-18d	Average daily person trips	SM-1	reliable data unavailable

For performance measures CA-17a through CA-18d, without observed data on vehicle occupancies, it is not possible to report person-trips in a corridor. A wide range of vehicles (carpools, buses, vanpools, etc.) operates on these state highway system, yet comprehensive sources of vehicle occupancy data are not produced by Caltrans or MTC. While person-trips is a superior metric to vehicle-trips, it exhibits serious data monitoring challenges (e.g. plentiful loop detectors easily sense vehicles, while infrared sensors have struggled to achieve accurate person counts).

State Performance Measures - Productivity/Throughput (continued)

(19) Truck Share and (20) Truck Trips

PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year	Baseline
CA-19a	Share of 5+ axle trucks	ALA-84	2011	data unavailable
CA-19b	Share of 5+ axle trucks	CC-4	2011	1.5%
CA-19c	Share of 5+ axle trucks	CC-680	2011	2.6%
CA-19d	Share of 5+ axle trucks	SM-1	2011	0.3%
CA-20a	Average daily 5+ axle truck trips	ALA-84	2011	data unavailable
CA-20b	Average daily 5+ axle truck trips	CC-4	2011	1,180
CA-20c	Average daily 5+ axle truck trips	CC-680	2011	3,910
CA-20d	Average daily 5+ axle truck trips	SM-1	2011	140

Average Daily Vehicle Trips Source: 2011 Caltrans Truck Traffic Volumes Report; reported as average annual daily bidirectional traffic volumes (AADT); updated annually http://traffic-counts.dot.ca.gov/truck2011final.pdf

Average Daily 5+ Axle Truck Trips Source: 2011 Caltrans Truck Traffic Volumes Report; total truck trips multiplied by the share of trucks measured to be 5 axles or greater; reported as average annual daily bidirectional truck traffic volumes (AADT); updated annually http://traffic-counts.dot.ca.gov/truck2011final.pdf

Analysis Approach Note: Locations for these performance measures were selected to highlight locations where capacity-increasing investments are proposed in the 2014 STIP on existing state highway corridors. Major capacity-increasing projects included in the 2014 STIP are as follows:

- SR-84 Expressway in Livermore (Southern Segment 2)
- SR-84 East-West Connector in Fremont [facility does not yet exist; exempt]
- AC Bus Rapid Transit Project [transit project on arterials; exempt]
- I-680/SR-4 Interchange Widening of SR-4 (Phase 3)
- I-680 HOV SB Gap Closure
- Kirker Pass Road NB Truck Climbing Lane [arterial widening; exempt]
- Central Subway [transit project in dedicated ROW; exempt]
- SR-1 Calera Parkway Operational Improvements in Pacifica
- BART Extension from Berryessa to Santa Clara [transit project in dedicated ROW; exempt]
- Jepson Parkway [arterial widening; exempt]

Locations were designed to be as proximate as possible to the overall traffic count locations used for performance measures CA-14 and CA-15; however, truck counts are available in many fewer locations and therefore the closest available data point to the project location has been identified.

- ALA-84: no data available east of Interstate 680 from Caltrans (low traffic volume facility)
- CC-4: State Route 4 in Concord (Contra Costa County) east of Interstate 680 interchange
- CC-680: Interstate 680 in Walnut Creek (Contra Costa County) south of State Route 24 interchange
- SM-1: State Route 1 in Pacifica (San Mateo County) at Sharp Park Road

State Performance Measures – Productivity/Throughput (continued)

(21) Passengers/VRM, (22) Passengers/VRH, and (23) Passengers/intercity train-mile

PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year	Baseline
CA-21a	Motor bus passengers/VRM	Region	FY11	3.0
CA-21b	Trolley bus passengers/VRM	Region	FY11	11.1
CA-21c	Cable car passengers/VRM	Region	FY11	24.5
CA-21d	Light rail passengers/VRM	Region	FY11	6.9
CA-21e	Heavy/commuter rail pass./VRM	Region	FY11	1.8
CA-21f	Ferry passengers/VRM	Region	FY11	6.9
CA-21g	Paratransit passengers/VRM	Region	FY11	0.2
CA-22a	Motor bus passengers/VRH	Region	FY11	34.3
CA-22b	Trolley bus passengers/VRH	Region	FY11	72.2
CA-22c	Cable car passengers/VRH	Region	FY11	48.2
CA-22d	Light rail passengers/VRH	Region	FY11	74.9
CA-22e	Heavy/commuter rail pass./VRH	Region	FY11	63.0
CA-22f	Ferry passengers/VRH	Region	FY11	118.9
CA-22g	Paratransit passengers/VRH	Region	FY11	2.4
CA-23	Intercity rail passenger-miles per train-mile	consistent data unavailable		

Transit Passenger Data Source: MTC Statistical Summary of Transit Operators/National Transit Database (2011 data – published June 2013); updated on an annual basis http://www.mtc.ca.gov/library/statsum/StatSumm_2012.pdf

Transit Vehicle Revenue Mile (VRM) Data Source: MTC Statistical Summary of Transit Operators/National Transit Database (2011 data – published June 2013); updated on an annual basis http://www.mtc.ca.gov/library/statsum/StatSumm 2012.pdf

Transit Vehicle Revenue Hour (VRH) Data Source: MTC Statistical Summary of Transit Operators/National Transit Database (2011 data – published June 2013); updated on an annual basis http://www.mtc.ca.gov/library/statsum/StatSumm 2012.pdf

For performance measure CA-23 (intercity rail productivity), Amtrak does not track productivity within specific metropolitan areas, instead focusing on productivity by route. Because each route spans multiple regions and multiple states, it is not possible to state that these results reflect those routes' productivity within the 9-county San Francisco Bay Area. Furthermore, Amtrak was unable to provide origin-destination tables needed to calculate productivity of lines within the 9-county Bay Area. Due to these data limitations, intercity rail productivity measure results could not be calculated. Additional data reporting by Amtrak will be required to report this metric in an accurate manner.

State Performance Measures – Productivity/Throughput (continued)

(24) Passengers/capita

PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year	Baseline
CA-24a	Motor bus passengers/capita	Region	FY11	30.0
CA-24b	Trolley bus passengers/capita	Region	FY11	9.2
CA-24c	Cable car passengers/capita	Region	FY11	1.0
CA-24d	Light rail passengers/capita	Region	FY11	8.5
CA-24e	Heavy/commuter rail pass./capita	Region	FY11	17.3
CA-24f	Ferry passengers/capita	Region	FY11	0.5
CA-24g	Paratransit passengers/capita	Region	FY11	0.6

Transit Passenger Data Source: MTC Statistical Summary of Transit Operators/National Transit Database (2011 data – published June 2013); updated on an annual basis http://www.mtc.ca.gov/library/statsum/StatSumm_2012.pdf

Raw Population and Group Quarters Population Data Source: 2011 American Community Survey 1-Year Estimate (Table B01003: Total Population; Table B26001: Group Quarters Population); updated on an annual basis

http://factfinder2.census.gov/faces/nav/jsf/pages/index.xhtml

Group Quarters Population Adjustment Data Source: 2010 Census Summary File 1; updated on a decennial basis

Adjusted Population Calculation Note: Raw population data was adjusted according to the population approach detailed in the SGC statewide performance indicators report. By removing the institutional group quarters population (relying upon the share in the 2010 Census Summary File 1), per-capita metrics are appropriately capturing solely the mobile segment of the population.

State Performance Measures – System Preservation (25) Distressed Lane-Miles and (26) Share of Distressed Lane-Miles				
PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year	Baseline
CA-25	Distressed lane-miles	Region	2011	1,710
CA-26	Share of distressed lane-miles	Region	2011	29%

Distressed Lane-Miles Data Source: 2011 Caltrans State of the Pavement Report; extracted from District 4 (Bay Area) results in Appendices 2 & 3; only incorporates data from State Highway System (SHS); updated on an annual basis

http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/maint/Pavement/Pavement_Program/PDF/2011_SOP.pdf

State Performance Measures – System Preservation (27) IRI Shares and (28) Deficient Bridges

(27) IN shares and (20) benefent bruges				
PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year	Baseline
CA-27a	Share of lane-miles with IRI 1-94	Region	2011	27%
CA-27b	Share of lane-miles with IRI 95-170	Region	2011	49%
CA-27c	Share of lane-miles with IRI >170	Region	2011	24%
CA-28a	Share of highway bridges in need of repair	Region	2012	14%
1	Share of highway bridges in need of repair	San Francisco	2012	29%
2	Share of highway bridges in need of repair	Napa	2012	17%
3	Share of highway bridges in need of repair	Santa Clara	2012	17%
4	Share of highway bridges in need of repair	Contra Costa	2012	16%
5	Share of highway bridges in need of repair	Sonoma	2012	15%
6	Share of highway bridges in need of repair	Alameda	2012	12%
7	Share of highway bridges in need of repair	San Mateo	2012	12%
8	Share of highway bridges in need of repair	Marin	2012	11%
9	Share of highway bridges in need of repair	Solano	2012	10%
CA-28b	Share of highway bridge deck area in need of repair	Region	2012	16%
1	Share of highway bridge deck area in need of repair	San Francisco	2012	41%
2	Share of highway bridge deck area in need of repair	Santa Clara	2012	15%
3	Share of highway bridge deck area in need of repair	Sonoma	2012	14%
4	Share of highway bridge deck area in need of repair	Napa	2012	14%
5	Share of highway bridge deck area in need of repair	Alameda	2012	13%
6	Share of highway bridge deck area in need of repair	Solano	2012	12%
7	Share of highway bridge deck area in need of repair	Marin	2012	12%
8	Share of highway bridge deck area in need of repair	Contra Costa	2012	11%
9	Share of highway bridge deck area in need of repair	San Mateo	2012	8%

International Roughness Index (IRI) Shares Data Source: 2011 Caltrans State of the Pavement Report; extracted from District 4 (Bay Area) results in Appendix 4; only incorporates data from State Highway System (SHS); updated on an annual basis

http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/maint/Pavement/Pavement_Program/PDF/2011_SOP.pdf

Bridge Condition Data Source: 2012 FHWA National Bridge Inventory; incorporates data from federal & nonfederal bridges; updated on an annual basis http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/bridge/britab.cfm

Bridge Deck Condition Data Source: 2012 FHWA National Bridge Inventory; incorporates data from federal & non-federal bridges; updated on an annual basis http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/bridge/britab.cfm

Bridge Analysis Note: Only structurally deficient (SD) bridges were included in the shares of bridges in need of repair. Functionally obsolete (FO) bridges are not included as they are considered in a state of good repair.

State Performance Measures – Environmental Impact

(29) GHG/capita and (30) Criteria Pollutants/capita

PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year	Baseline
CA-29	Metric tons of CO ₂ emissions per capita	regional m	onitoring da	ta unavailable
CA-30a	Tons of CO emissions per capita	regional mo	onitoring da	ta unavailable
CA-30b	Tons of lead emissions per capita	regional mo	onitoring da	ta unavailable
CA-30c	Tons of NO _x emissions per capita	regional m	onitoring da	ta unavailable
CA-30d	Tons of O ₃ emissions per capita	regional m	onitoring da	ta unavailable
CA-30e	Tons of PM _{2.5} emissions per capita	regional m	onitoring da	ta unavailable
CA-30f	Tons of PM ₁₀ emissions per capita	regional m	onitoring da	ta unavailable
CA-30g	Tons of SO ₂ emissions per capita	regional m	onitoring da	ta unavailable

For performance measures CA-29 through CA-30g, it is not possible to directly monitor emissions or determine their origin (mobile or non-mobile source). Instead, air quality monitoring for the region is typically expressed in terms of concentrations in the region's air, which is continually tracked by BAAQMD. While "inventories" of emissions are developed as part of the EMFAC air quality model, these are not directly monitored and are not consistent with the policy of establishing baseline performance using real-world data.

State Performance Measures – Return on Investment/Lifecycle Cost (32) Rate of Return						
PM ID	PM ID Performance Measure Geography Year Baseline					
CA-31	Rate of return	imnossihle	e to calculate	e for haseline		

For performance measure CA-31 (rate of return), it is not possible to calculate this metric for baseline conditions; this performance measure is only appropriate for measuring the benefits and costs of a given investment package.

State Performance Measures: STIP Investment Impacts

Safety

Transportation projects funded with 2014 STIP dollars are expected to support state and regional goals by reducing collisions on Bay Area roads. MTC's Travel Model One forecasts a one fewer annual traffic fatality in year 2035 as a result of these investments, which is equivalent to a reduction in the fatalities per VMT rate by 2.1×10^{-11} and a reduction in the fatalities per capita rate by 1.5×10^{-7} . Similar reductions are forecast for fatal collisions per VMT (-2.0 x 10^{-11}) and fatal collisions per capita (-1.4 x 10^{-7}). With regards to injury collisions, MTC's Travel Model One forecasts 93 fewer annual traffic injuries as a result of these investments, primarily as a result of reduced VMT. This lower level of traffic injuries is equivalent to a reduction in the injury collision per capita rate by -8.0×10^{-6} .

Forecasting transit fatalities is a challenging task – one not easily addressed by a regional travel demand model. Transit safety has a greater relationship to day-to-day operational conditions – operator training, a culture of safety, and low-cost investments to improve the safety of city streets and transit right-of-way. Although certain STIP investments may support greater levels of transit safety in the region, it was not possible to forecast these types of operational impacts for year 2035.

Mobility

As discussed earlier in this section, the state recommended mobility performance measures are not align well with the adopted goals of Plan Bay Area. As such, MTC opts out of reporting the impact of STIP investments for these specific measures.

Accessibility

While the projects funded with 2014 STIP dollars are expected to improve regional accessibility, they are not anticipated to increase the share of population living proximate to rail or bus service. Because the Bay Area's transit system is already quite robust, the new transit investments are primarily focused on increasing capacity and reducing travel times on key corridors. The two BART extensions are designed to replace existing express bus services in high-growth corridors, while the Central Subway and East Bay BRT projects will replace or enhance some of the region's most crowded bus services.

As discussed earlier in this section, the state recommended travel time accessibility performance measure does not align well with the adopted goals of Plan Bay Area. As such, MTC opts out of reporting the impact of STIP investments for this specific accessibility measure.

Reliability

As discussed earlier in this section, a subset of the state recommended reliability performance measures do not align well with the adopted goals of Plan Bay Area. As such, MTC opts out of reporting the impact of STIP investments for these specific measures.

In relation to the transit on-time performance measure, it is not possible to quantify on-time performance using MTC's regional activity-based travel model. While investments in regional transit systems are expected to improve service for riders, it is difficult to forecast operational success (or failure) for year 2035. Ongoing intelligent operations of such transit systems will be required to ensure on-time performance benchmarks are met.

Productivity/Throughput

The construction of expanded highway facilities is expected to result in trip diversion and induced demand on all four expansion corridors – SR-84, SR-4, I-680, and SR-1 – with all four corridors forecasted to experience at least 1,000 more vehicle trips each day in 2035. For most of the corridors, a relatively similar increase in person-trips is also anticipated as a result of low average vehicle occupancies on those corridors; an exception is I-680 in Walnut Creek where the HOV gap closure project is anticipated to result in significant growth in carpooling, leading to over 11,000 new person-trips each day in 2035. Because of inconsistencies in the definition of "peak period" between Caltrans highway count data and Travel Model One, it was not possible to forecast peak impacts for the identified highway facilities.

Similar to the slight improvements in air quality and collisions discussed above, regional daily VMT per capita is expected to decrease by 0.05 vehicle miles per day in year 2035 as a result of the 2014 STIP-funded projects. While some of the highway expansion projects increase total regional VMT, the significant investments in BART, Muni, and AC Transit help to encourage additional transit use in key locations across the region.

With regards to transit productivity measures such as passengers per VRM or VRH, mixed impacts are expected as a result of the transit investments funded in the 2014 STIP. While the investments are forecast to increase annual motor bus boardings by 1.8 million, light rail boardings by 2.6 million, and heavy rail boardings by 11.2 million, the productivity impacts range from slight reductions to slight increases, with many modes experiencing negligible impacts. The greatest benefits are expected for light rail and heavy rail productivity when measured on a per-VRH or percapita basis as a result of significant investments for these specific transit modes.

System Preservation

Without detailed data from project sponsors on existing road and bridge conditions – and the potential improvements to those distressed facilities – it is not possible to forecast how these investments will affect regional system preservation metrics. While the construction of new facilities will improve pavement quality and asset condition, they will result in increased system preservation burdens for the region going forward.

Environmental Impact

Projects funded with 2014 STIP dollars are forecast to have generally positive impacts for regional air quality, reducing CO_2 emissions by 0.005 annual metric tons per capita and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions by 6.3 x 10⁻⁷ annual tons per capita in year 2035. While these reductions are quite small on a regional basis, they demonstrate that the package of projects funded with STIP dollars moves in the right direction in relation to critical sustainability goals on the state and regional levels.

Return on Investment/Lifecycle Cost

Leveraging MTC's open-source COBRA benefit-cost analysis tool, staff calculated the benefit-cost ratio of transportation projects using Travel Model One outputs. This approach is superior to the Cal-B/C tool as it simply requires project definitions and then relies on the regional travel model to forecast benefits to all travelers in the region using a consistent land use pattern. This avoids challenges associated with combining different sponsors' stated benefits, as each sponsor may use a different model with very different assumptions about regional growth patterns and transportation modal preferences. The quantified benefits from the model are then monetized using standardized values developed as part of a best practices literature review from Plan Bay Area's benefit-cost analysis, allowing for the calculation of a benefit-cost ratio for the package of projects funded with 2014 STIP dollars.

The combined benefit-cost ratio of the STIP investments was 1.3, meaning that the benefits of the investments exceed the costs by approximately 30%. The monetized STIP investment benefits are primarily the result of travel time savings (42%) and travel cost savings (44%), with remaining benefits from air quality & safety improvements, enhanced public health, and noise reduction (14% combined). Using the cost-effectiveness scale developed for Plan Bay Area, the package of STIP-funded investments would be rated as medium-low for cost-effectiveness.

	Legend for State Performance Measure Investment Impact Tables			
	investments support goal			
investments have negligible impact		investments have negligible impact		
	investments adversely impact goal			
	investment impact cannot be forecast			

State Performance Measures – STIP Investment Impact on Safety

(1) Traffic Fatalities, (2) Fatal Collisions, (3) Injury Collisions, and (4) Transit Fatalities

PM ID	Performance Measure	Baseline (Observed)	2014 STIP Impact (2035 Model)
CA-1a	Fatalities per VMT	6.0 x 10 ⁻⁹	-2.1 x 10 ⁻¹¹
CA-1b	Fatalities per capita	4.9 x 10 ⁻⁵	-1.5 x 10 ⁻⁷
CA-2a	Fatal collisions per VMT	5.8 x 10 ⁻⁹	-2.0 x 10 ⁻¹¹
CA-2b	Fatal collisions per capita	4.8 x 10 ⁻⁵	-1.4 x 10 ⁻⁷
CA-3a	Injury collisions per VMT	4.7 x 10 ⁻⁷	-1.1 x 10 ⁻⁹
CA-3b	Injury collisions per capita	3.8 x 10 ⁻³	-8.0 x 10 ⁻⁶
CA-4a	Motor bus fatalities per PMT	1.3 x 10 ⁻⁹	cannot be forecast
CA-4b	Trolley bus fatalities per PMT	1.0 x 10 ⁻⁸	cannot be forecast
CA-4c	Cable car fatalities per PMT	no fatalities	cannot be forecast
CA-4d	Light rail fatalities per PMT	1.6 x 10 ⁻⁸	cannot be forecast
CA-4e	Heavy rail fatalities per PMT	4.5 x 10 ⁻⁹	cannot be forecast
CA-4f	Commuter rail fatalities per PMT	4.3 x 10 ⁻⁸	cannot be forecast
CA-4g	Ferry fatalities per PMT	no fatalities	cannot be forecast
CA-4h	Paratransit fatalities per PMT	no fatalities	cannot be forecast

Fatality and Injury Forecast Source: Travel Model One/COBRA (MTC Benefit-Cost Tool) VMT Forecast Source: Travel Model One/COBRA (MTC Benefit-Cost Tool) *Population Forecast Source: ABAG Projections/Plan Bay Area*

State Performance Measures – STIP Investment Impact on Mobility

(5) Delay, (6) Peak Travel Time, and (7) Non-Peak Travel Time

PM ID	Performance Measure	Baseline (Observed)	2014 STIP Impact (2035 Model)
CA-5	Annual passenger-hours of delay	inconsistent wit	h adopted RTP/SCS
CA-6	Average peak period travel time	inconsistent wit	h adopted RTP/SCS
CA-7	Average non-peak period travel time	inconsistent wit	h adopted RTP/SCS

As the performance measures listed above were inconsistent with the region's adopted RTP/SCS, data collection and impact forecasting were not required under the 2014 STIP guidelines.

State Performance Measures - STIP Investment Impact on Accessibility (8) Population near Frequent Public Transit and (9) Travel Time to Jobs/School Baseline **2014 STIP Impact** PM ID **Performance Measure** (Observed) (2035 Model) Population share within 1/2 mile of rail or bus 85.6% negligible impact CA-8 service Average travel time to jobs or schools inconsistent with adopted RTP/SCS CA-9

As performance measure CA-9 listed above was inconsistent with the region's adopted RTP/SCS, data collection and impact forecasting were not required under the 2014 STIP guidelines.

State Performance Measures – STIP Investment Impact on Reliability (10) Buffer Time, (11) VHD/capita, (12) Congested VMT/capita, and (13) Transit OTP				
PM IDPerformance MeasureBaseline2014 STIP Impact(Observed)(2035 Model)				
CA-10	Buffer time index	inconsistent with adopted RTP/SCS		
CA-11	Daily VHD per capita	inconsistent with adopted RTP/SCS		
CA-12	Daily congested VMT per capita	inconsistent with adopted RTP/SCS		
CA-13	Transit on-time performance	data unavailable	cannot be forecast	

As performance measures CA-10, CA-11, and CA-12 listed above were inconsistent with the region's adopted RTP/SCS, data collection and impact forecasting were not required under the 2014 STIP guidelines.

State Performance Measures – STIP Investment Impact on Productivity/Throughput (14) Peak Period Vehicle Trips			
PM ID	Performance Measure	Baseline (Observed)	2014 STIP Impact (2035 Model)
CA-14a	Average peak period vehicle trips (ALA-84)	1,550	cannot be forecast
CA-14b	Average peak period vehicle trips (CC-4)	6,330	cannot be forecast
CA-14c	Average peak period vehicle trips (CC-680)	13,800	cannot be forecast
CA-14d	Average peak period vehicle trips (SM-1)	3,900	cannot be forecast

Peak-Hour Trips Forecasting Note: Because the baseline data reflect peak hour volumes, and MTC's Travel Model One outputs AM and PM 4-hour weekday peak period volumes, it is not possible to provide an "apples to apples" comparison.

(15) Daily Vehicle Trips, (16) VMT/capita, (17) Peak Period Person Trips & (18) Daily Person Trips			
PM ID	Performance Measure	Baseline (Observed)	2014 STIP Impact (2035 Model)
CA-15a	Average daily vehicle trips (ALA-84)	18,600	+1,100
CA-15b	Average daily vehicle trips (CC-4)	79,000	+4,200
CA-15c	Average daily vehicle trips (CC-680)	178,000	+1,100
CA-15d	Average daily vehicle trips (SM-1)	46,500	+1,300
CA-16	Daily VMT per capita	22.6	-0.05
CA-17a	Average peak period person trips (ALA-84)	data unavailable	cannot be forecast
CA-17b	Average peak period person trips (CC-4)	data unavailable	cannot be forecast
CA-17c	Average peak period person trips (CC-680)	data unavailable	cannot be forecast
CA-17d	Average peak period person trips (SM-1)	data unavailable	cannot be forecast
CA-18a	Average daily person trips (ALA-84)	data unavailable	+1,200
CA-18b	Average daily person trips (CC-4)	data unavailable	+3,700
CA-18c	Average daily person trips (CC-680)	data unavailable	+11,300
CA-18d	Average daily person trips (SM-1)	data unavailable	+1,700

State Performance Measures – STIP Investment Impact on Productivity/Throughput (cont'd) (15) Daily Vehicle Trips. (16) VMT/capita. (17) Peak Period Person Trips & (18) Daily Person Trips

Daily Vehicle Trips & Person Trips Forecast Source: Travel Model One VMT Forecast Source: Travel Model One/COBRA (MTC Benefit-Cost Tool) Population Forecast Source: ABAG Projections/Plan Bay Area

Peak-Hour Trips Forecasting Note: Because the baseline data reflect peak hour volumes, and MTC's Travel Model One outputs AM and PM 4-hour weekday peak period volumes, it is not possible to provide an "apples to apples" comparison.

State Performance Measures – STIP Investment Impact on Productivity/Throughput (cont'd)
(19) Truck Share and (20) Truck Trips

PM ID	Performance Measure	Baseline (Observed)	2014 STIP Impact (2035 Model)
CA-19a	Share of 5+ axle trucks (ALA-84)	data unavailable	+0.02%
CA-19b	Share of 5+ axle trucks (CC-4)	1.5%	0.00%
CA-19c	Share of 5+ axle trucks (CC-680)	2.6%	0.00%
CA-19d	Share of 5+ axle trucks (SM-1)	0.3%	0.00%
CA-20a	Average daily 5+ axle truck trips (ALA-84)	data unavailable	+20
CA-20b	Average daily 5+ axle truck trips (CC-4)	1,180	+20
CA-20c	Average daily 5+ axle truck trips (CC-680)	3,910	+10
CA-20d	Average daily 5+ axle truck trips (SM-1)	140	negligible impact

Daily Truck Trips Forecast Source: Travel Model One

(21) Passengers/VRM, (22) Passengers/VRH, (23) Passengers/TM, and (24) Passengers/capita			
PM ID	Performance Measure	Baseline (Observed)	2014 STIP Impact (2035 Model)
CA-21a	Motor bus passengers/VRM	3.0	0.0
CA-21b	Trolley bus passengers/VRM	11.1	+0.1
CA-21c	Cable car passengers/VRM	24.5	-0.3
CA-21d	Light rail passengers/VRM	6.9	0.0
CA-21e	Heavy/commuter rail pass./VRM	1.8	0.0
CA-21f	Ferry passengers/VRM	6.9	0.0
CA-21g	Paratransit passengers/VRM	0.2	negligible impact
CA-22a	Motor bus passengers/VRH	34.3	+0.1
CA-22b	Trolley bus passengers/VRH	72.2	+0.4
CA-22c	Cable car passengers/VRH	48.2	-0.6
CA-22d	Light rail passengers/VRH	74.9	+1.2
CA-22e	Heavy/commuter rail pass./VRH	63.0	+1.8
CA-22f	Ferry passengers/VRH	118.9	-0.7
CA-22g	Paratransit passengers/VRH	2.4	negligible impact
CA-23	Intercity rail passenger-miles per train-mile	data unavailable	negligible impact
CA-24a	Motor bus passengers/capita	30.0	+0.2
CA-24b	Trolley bus passengers/capita	9.2	0.0
CA-24c	Cable car passengers/capita	1.0	0.0
CA-24d	Light rail passengers/capita	8.5	+0.3
CA-24e	Heavy/commuter rail pass./capita	17.3	+1.3
CA-24f	Ferry passengers/capita	0.5	0.0
CA-24g	Paratransit passengers/capita	0.6	negligible impact

State Performance Measures – STIP Investment Impact on Productivity/Throughput (cont'd) (21) Passengers/VRM, (22) Passengers/VRH, (23) Passengers/TM, and (24) Passengers/capita

Transit Passengers Forecast Source: Travel Model One/QuickBoards **Vehicle Revenue Mile Forecast Source:** Travel Model One **Vehicle Revenue Hour Forecast Source:** Travel Model One **Population Forecast Source:** ABAG Projections/Plan Bay Area

Paratransit Passengers Forecasting Note: MTC's Travel Model One does not simulate paratransit trips, as they represent a very small fraction of overall regional trip-making. However, given that none of the investments directly fund paratransit services, the STIP investments' impact on paratransit would likely be negligible.

Intercity Rail Passenger-Miles Forecasting Note: MTC's Travel Model One does not simulate long-distance trains such as the Coast Starlight or California Zephyr, similar to how air travel is not simulated in the regional travel model. However, given that none of the investments directly fund intercity rail services, the STIP investments' impact on intercity rail productivity would likely be negligible.

State Performance Measures – STIP Investment Impact on System Preservation (25/26) Distressed Lane-Miles, (27) IRI Shares, and (28) Deficient Bridges

PM ID	Performance Measure	Baseline (Observed)	2014 STIP Impact (2035 Model)
CA-25	Distressed lane-miles	1,710	cannot be forecast
CA-26	Share of distressed lane-miles	29%	cannot be forecast
CA-27a	Share of lane-miles with IRI 1-94	27%	cannot be forecast
CA-27b	Share of lane-miles with IRI 95-170	49%	cannot be forecast
CA-27c	Share of lane-miles with IRI >170	24%	cannot be forecast
CA-28a	Share of highway bridges in need of repair	14%	cannot be forecast
CA-28b	Share of highway bridge deck area in need of repair	16%	cannot be forecast

State Performance Measures – STIP Investment Impact on Environmental Impact (29) GHG/capita and (30) Criteria Pollutants/capita

PM ID	Performance Measure	Baseline (Observed)	2014 STIP Impact (2035 Model)
CA-29	Metric tons of CO_2 emissions per capita	data unavailable	-0.005
CA-30a	Tons of CO emissions per capita	data unavailable	**
CA-30b	Tons of lead emissions per capita	data unavailable	**
CA-30c	Tons of NO _x emissions per capita	data unavailable	-2.0 x 10 ⁻⁷
CA-30d	Tons of O_3 emissions per capita	data unavailable	**
CA-30e	Tons of PM _{2.5} emissions per capita	data unavailable	-6.3 x 10 ⁻⁷
CA-30f	Tons of PM_{10} emissions per capita	data unavailable	**
CA-30g	Tons of SO ₂ emissions per capita	data unavailable	+6.2 x 10 ⁻¹⁰

Greenhouse Gas Emissions Forecast Source: Travel Model One/COBRA (MTC Benefit-Cost Tool) Criteria Pollutant Emissions Forecast Source: *Travel Model One/COBRA (MTC Benefit-Cost Tool)* Population Forecast Source: *ABAG Projections/Plan Bay Area*

Particulate Matter Forecasting Note: particulate matter reductions do not include entrained road dust due to its less definitive impacts on public health.

** = Due to time and staffing limitations, it was not possible to conduct full EMFAC model runs for each of the model scenarios; as such, MTC staff had to rely upon the COBRA air quality impact data which focuses on a narrower selection of key pollutants. Therefore, a handful of emission impacts could not be forecasted for projects funded using 2014 STIP dollars; future STIP performance assessments could incorporate these full EMFAC runs to provide significantly more detail on air quality impacts, including breakdowns by vehicle class.

State Performance Measures – STIP Investment Impact on Return on Investment (31) Rate of Return

PM ID	Performance Measure	Baseline (Observed)	2014 STIP Impact (2035 Model)
CA-32	Rate of return	not measurable	B/C of 1.3

Benefit-Cost Forecast Source: Travel Model One/COBRA (MTC Benefit-Cost Tool)

Benefit-Cost Analysis Note: Annualized costs for year 2035 were used to calculate the benefit-cost ratio; costs reflected the combined cost of projects (rather than the STIP funding amount) as the analysis reports the total benefits of implementing the projects.

PART B – REGIONAL PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Plan Bay Area, MTC's most recent Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (RTP/SCS), was developed through a performance-based planning process that emphasized evaluation of scenarios and projects against a set of ten performance measures, each linked to a numeric target. As the goals and measures included in Plan Bay Area differ substantially from the state performance measures, MTC has opted to participate in the optional Part B element of the STIP performance reporting process. This section will address how the STIP investments support the regional performance objectives by examining baseline conditions and evaluating the impact of the investments included in the 2014 STIP.

Regional Performance Measures: Overall Approach

For each of the regional performance indicators, MTC staff conducted the following process to identify baseline data and to calculate the impact of the investments funded with 2014 STIP dollars:

1. Identify an appropriate monitoring measure.

The performance measures for Plan Bay Area were established for scenario planning purposes and emphasized measures that could be forecast using Travel Model One or UrbanSim (the regional land use model). However, these measures do not exactly correlate with available monitoring data, thus slight changes were necessary to establish a baseline using monitoring data. For each measure, MTC staff worked to identify a corresponding monitoring measure that addresses the primary goal and concept of the associated planning measure; each monitoring measure needed to have a data source that is regularly updated and captures conditions on the ground (rather than in a model). When appropriate monitoring data could not be found, the monitoring measure was aligned to maximize staff's ability to report STIP investment impact instead. The table shown on the following page highlights the correspondence between planning and monitoring measures for Plan Bay Area – as used to evaluate the 2014 STIP investments.

2. Identify appropriate data source(s) for baseline performance monitoring.

Staff reviewed available data sources and sought to find appropriate monitoring reports or tools for each; if sufficient and high-quality data were not identified, staff identified challenges in procuring monitoring data requested by the state. Data sources needed to collect and aggregate real-world (i.e. not model-based), high-quality monitoring data. Furthermore, the data source needed to demonstrate a continuous cycle of updates on a regular basis (ideally annually) that will allow for consistent sources and methodologies to be used for future STIP performance reports over the coming decade.

3. If needed, perform data analysis to calculate baseline using monitoring data source(s).

Converting Plan Bay Area Performance Targets to Monitoring Indicators						
Target ID	Planning Measure	PM ID	Monitoring Measure			
1	Per-capita CO ₂ emissions from cars & light trucks	PBA-1	Per-capita CO ₂ emissions from vehicles			
2	Share of projected growth placed in housing	PBA-2a PBA-2b	Housing units constructed			
3a	Premature deaths from fine particulate emissions	РВА-За	Fine particulate emissions from vehicles			
3b	Coarse particulate emissions	PBA-3b	Coarse particulate emissions from vehicles			
3c	CARE community particulate emissions	PBA-3c	Share of vehicle particulate emissions in CARE communities			
4	Injuries and fatalities from collisions	PBA-4a PBA-4b	Injuries and fatalities from collisions			
5	Average time spent walking and biking for transportation	PBA-5	Share of adults that are physically active			
6	Share of new development within urban footprint	PBA-6	Acres converted to urbanized land			
7	Share of lower-income households' income consumed by transportation & housing	PBA-7	Share of households living in affordable neighborhoods			
8	Gross regional product	PBA-8	Gross regional product			
9a	VMT per capita	PBA-9a	VMT per capita			
9b	Non-auto mode share	PBA-9b	Non-auto commute mode share			
10a	Pavement condition index	PBA-10a	Pavement condition index			
10b	Share of distressed lane-miles	PBA-10b	Share of distressed lane-miles			
10c	Share of transit assets past useful life	PBA-10c	Share of transit assets past useful life			

4. Request appropriate project modeling details from project sponsors.

In order to forecast the impacts of investments funded with 2014 STIP funds, staff required additional data from project sponsors – specifically with regards to specific capacity improvements – to incorporate the projects into Travel Model One (the region's activity-based travel demand model). This allows MTC to ensure that project impacts are being forecast in a consistent manner, rather than simply aggregating benefits forecast separately by sponsors.

5. Run regional travel demand model for baseline 2035 and STIP program 2035 conditions. As the 2014 STIP guidelines requested an estimate of project impacts for a 20-year horizon, Travel Model One was run for year 2035 using baseline (no project) and 2014 STIP (project) conditions. The "project" run incorporates coding for all of the capacity-increasing projects funded in the 2014 STIP, even if the projects are only partially funded with STIP dollars. (The list of capacity-increasing projects can be found on page 6 of this report.) While these projects represent a subset of STIP-funded investments, capacity-increasing projects represent the highest-cost and most significant investments that will generate the greatest regional impacts.

6. Calculate impacts of STIP investments by comparing the baseline and project runs; alternatively, assess qualitative impacts for non-model-based performance measures. By comparing baseline model run and 2014 STIP model run outputs for relevant performance measures, the quantified impacts of STIP-funded projects were calculated. Note that some performance measures cannot be directly forecast in the regional travel demand model; for these measures, MTC staff evaluated the project impact qualitatively to highlight potential benefits and potential adverse impacts of the projects included in the 2014 STIP.

Regional Performance Measures: Baseline Performance

Similar to the state performance measures, MTC staff first evaluated existing conditions to establish baseline performance results before examining the impact of STIP-funded projects in affecting each of those measures. The following sections highlight key findings of this baseline analysis for the seven goals and 10 performance measures; this overview is followed by data tables which break down the performance measure results on a more detailed level.

Climate Protection

Climate change is a critical issue for the San Francisco Bay Area – its effects will be felt on not just globally but also on a local level, with shoreline development and transportation infrastructure at risk of sea level rise. While baseline monitoring data on tailpipe GHG emissions is not available for the region, significant emission inventory information has supported the development of GHG forecasts for future years. The integrated land use pattern and transportation investment package in Plan Bay Area will allow the region to surpass its per-capita greenhouse gas reduction target of 15% by year 2035.

Adequate Housing

The San Francisco Bay Area is known for its high cost of living, in particular due to the lack of housing production for all income levels; Plan Bay Area established housing production as a performance measure to ensure that the Plan provided sufficient housing for expected population growth per the requirements of Senate Bill 375. Over the past two years, the Bay Area has produced nearly 17,700 housing units and housing production appears to be accelerating. It is important to note that these figures do not differentiate between housing and affordable housing, an issue which is more directly addressed under Equitable Access on the following page.

While Santa Clara, Contra Costa, and Alameda counties produced significant numbers of units in both 2011 and 2012, San Francisco development became particularly significant in 2012 as housing

production quadrupled. North Bay counties, as well as suburban San Mateo County, continue to produce limited numbers of housing units as growth focuses in the urban core of the San Francisco Bay Area.

Healthy & Safe Communities

Particulate matter has been demonstrated to lead to significant health impacts near major emission sources, including many of the region's major highways. While direct PM emissions from vehicles are difficult to monitor, the Bay Area Air Quality Management District operates PM sensors in key "hotspots" across the region to detect concentrations of particulates in the air. Due to the monitoring emphasis on ambient concentrations instead of tailpipe emissions, baseline data cannot be provided for the particulate matter performance measures. However, BAAQMD concentration sensors have shown a continuous improvement in particulate emissions over the past decade due to improved vehicle technologies and greater air quality regulations.

As discussed in Part A, injuries from collisions continue to be the primary safety threat on the region's roads with over 36,000 Bay Area residents injured each year. 355 residents are killed each year on the region's road network at a rate of almost one person each day. While Santa Clara and Alameda counties experience the most fatalities and injuries from collisions, this is primarily due to their large population size; a more appropriate analysis on a per-VMT and per-capita basis is provided in Part A.

Physical activity was also recognized as an important co-benefit from walking and bicycling in Plan Bay Area. As of 2009, 29% of Bay Area adults were engaged in at least 30 minutes of physical activity five day of the week. Development of non-motorized transportation facilities contributes to the significant share of residents who are staying active and reducing their future healthcare costs.

Open Space & Agricultural Preservation

While the region continues to focus on infill development as the primary strategy for accommodating millions of future residents, greenfield development remains a component of residential and commercial development in the region. In 2008 – the latest year for which regional data is available – 5,500 acres were converted to urbanized land, including some agricultural lands. 43% of the region's greenfield development occurred in just one county – Contra Costa – due to continued suburban and exurban development along the State Highway 4 corridor. In contrast to Contra Costa, San Mateo and Marin Counties experienced minimal greenfield development in the mid-2000s due to their strict protection of existing open space.

Equitable Access

As discussed earlier, the San Francisco Bay Area is an expensive place to live, especially when considering the combined cost of housing and transportation. Given the region's strong emphasis on social equity, Plan Bay Area considered how various land use patterns and transportation investments might affect the region's affordability. As of 2011, only 41% of households lived in affordable neighborhoods, defined by the Center for Neighborhood Technology as locations where a household earning a median income spends no more than 45% of total income on housing and transportation. Housing affordability remains a vexing challenge for the region moving forward.

Economic Vitality

The gross regional product in 2012 – totaling \$577 billion – signifies the strength of the San Francisco Bay Area in creating jobs and generating economic output. Much of that growth is occurring in the San Francisco-Oakland-Hayward MSA, which generated \$360 billion in output, as well as the San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA, which generated \$174 billion in output. These results highlight the robust economic recovery the region has experienced, particularly in the urban centers of San Francisco, Oakland, and Silicon Valley.

Transportation System Effectiveness

Miles driven by Bay Area residents vary widely across the region as a result of land use patterns and transportation options. Many of the Bay Area's core counties – Santa Clara, Alameda, San Mateo, and Marin – often have long auto commutes to suburban job centers in neighboring counties, resulting in below-average performance in these locations. Several outlying counties, including Contra Costa, Napa, and Sonoma counties, feature moderate-size job centers within their own counties and thus have shorter auto commutes. While the regional average VMT per capita was approximately 23 miles in 2011, San Francisco's robust multimodal options led to its residents only driving 10 miles per day, in contrast to nearby Marin where residents drive 31 vehicles miles daily.

Non-auto mode share also varies widely across counties; in 2012, 18% of commute trips were made by public transit, walking, or bicycling. Both San Francisco (53%) and Alameda (22%) counties performed above average – thanks to the heavy-rail BART system, robust local bus services, and non-motorized facilities on arterials and local streets. Several North Bay counties, including Solano, Napa, and Sonoma, performed more poorly on this measure; Santa Clara County, one of the region's core urban counties also struggled to attract individuals out of their cars, only achieving a 9% nonauto mode share.

State of good repair remains a top priority for the region, given aging assets across modal categories. Local pavement condition remains in fair condition, scoring a pavement condition index rating of 66 in 2012; PCI has remained relatively steady over the past few years despite increasing emphasis on preserving streets and roads. State highways continue to decline in pavement quality, with over a quarter of all lane-miles in the Bay Area rated as distressed by Caltrans. Finally, nearly 13% of all transit assets as of 2012 were past their FTA-specified useful life, resulting in a significant backlog of transit maintenance and replacement. The rapidly aging set of transit vehicles and infrastructure continues a trend of growing backlogs in a funding-constrained environment.

Regional Performance Measures – Climate Protection (1) GHG/capita					
PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year	Baseline	
PBA-1	Per-capita metric tons of CO ₂ emissions from vehicles	regional mo	nitoring da	ta unavailable	

For performance measure PBA-1, it is not possible to directly monitor GHG emissions or determine their origin (mobile or non-mobile source). Instead, air quality monitoring for the region is typically expressed in terms of concentrations in the region's air, which is continually tracked by BAAQMD. While "inventories" of emissions are developed as part of the EMFAC air quality model, these are not directly monitored and are not consistent with the policy of establishing baseline performance using real-world data. Furthermore, GHG inventories developed by the Air District have not been updated on a consistent basis, making them difficult to use in ongoing monitoring/reporting.

Regional Performance Measures – Adequate Housing (2) Housing Production

PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year	Baseline
PBA-2a	Housing units constructed	Region	2011	8,544
1	Housing units constructed	Santa Clara	2011	3,605
2	Housing units constructed	Contra Costa	2011	1,436
3	Housing units constructed	Alameda	2011	1,322
4	Housing units constructed	San Mateo	2011	720
5	Housing units constructed	Sonoma	2011	525
6	Housing units constructed	Solano	2011	420
7	Housing units constructed	San Francisco	2011	299
8	Housing units constructed	Marin	2011	110
9	Housing units constructed	Napa	2011	107
PBA-2b	Housing units constructed	Region	2012	9,144
1	Housing units constructed	Santa Clara	2012	2,698
2	Housing units constructed	Alameda	2012	2,425
3	Housing units constructed	San Francisco	2012	1,279
4	Housing units constructed	Contra Costa	2012	1,229
5	Housing units constructed	Sonoma	2012	502
6	Housing units constructed	Solano	2012	499
7	Housing units constructed	San Mateo	2012	319
8	Housing units constructed	Marin	2012	106
9	Housing units constructed	Napa	2012	87

Housing Production Data Source: 2011 and 2012 California Department of Finance (DOF) E-5 County Housing Estimates; data extracted from Table 1 (total housing unit production); updated on an annual basis http://www.dof.ca.gov/Research/demographic/reports/estimates/e-5/2011-20/view.php

Regional Performance Measures – Healthy & Safe Communities

(3) Particulate Matter and (4) Traffic Fatalities/Injuries

(s) furticulate matter and (f) frame futurities/injuries					
PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year	Baseline	
PBA-3a	Tons of fine particulate emissions from vehicles	regional monitoring data unavailable			
PBA-3b	Tons of coarse particulate emissions from vehicles	regional mon	itoring a	lata unavailable	
PBA-3c	Share of vehicle particulate emissions in CARE communities	regional mon	itoring a	lata unavailable	
PBA-4a	Annual traffic fatalities	Region	2011	355	
1	Annual traffic fatalities	Santa Clara	2011	92	
2	Annual traffic fatalities	Alameda	2011	59	
3	Annual traffic fatalities	Contra Costa	2011	51	
4	Annual traffic fatalities	San Mateo	2011	47	
5	Annual traffic fatalities	San Francisco	2011	33	
6	Annual traffic fatalities	Solano	2011	30	
7	Annual traffic fatalities	Sonoma	2011	29	
8	Annual traffic fatalities	Napa	2011	8	
9	Annual traffic fatalities	Marin	2011	6	
PBA-4b	Annual traffic injuries	Region	2011	36,651	
1	Annual traffic injuries	Santa Clara	2011	8,997	
2	Annual traffic injuries	Alameda	2011	8,206	
3	Annual traffic injuries	San Francisco	2011	4,663	
4	Annual traffic injuries	Contra Costa	2011	4,105	
5	Annual traffic injuries	San Mateo	2011	3,376	
6	Annual traffic injuries	Sonoma	2011	2,811	
7	Annual traffic injuries	Solano	2011	2,233	
8	Annual traffic injuries	Marin	2011	1,375	
9	Annual traffic injuries	Napa	2011	885	

For performance measure PBA-3a through PBA-3c, it is not possible to directly monitor PM emissions or determine their origin (mobile or non-mobile source). Instead, air quality monitoring for the region is typically expressed in terms of concentrations in the region's air, which is continually tracked by BAAQMD; PM monitoring is traditionally focused on "hotspots" of high concentration. While "inventories" of emissions are developed as part of the EMFAC air quality model, these are not directly monitored and are not consistent with the policy of establishing baseline performance using real-world data.

Fatality Data Source: 2011 Statewide Integrated Traffic Records System (SWITRS); summarized using UC Berkeley SafeTREC's Transportation Injury Mapping System (TIMS); updated on an annual basis http://tims.berkeley.edu/tools/query

Injury Data Source: 2011 Statewide Integrated Traffic Records System (SWITRS); summarized using UC Berkeley SafeTREC's Transportation Injury Mapping System (TIMS); updated on an annual basis http://tims.berkeley.edu/tools/query

Regional Performance Measures – Healthy & Safe Communities (continued) (5) Physical Activity

PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year	Baseline
PBA-5	Share of adults that are physically active	Region	2009	29%

Physical Activity Data Source: UCLA California Health Interview Survey (CHIS) physical activity dataset; physical activity defined as 30 minutes per day/5 days per week; includes walking and biking for transportation; latest survey with detailed physical activity questions from 2009 – physical activity data collected every 4 years http://tims.berkeley.edu/tools/query

Regional Performance Measures – Open Space & Agricultural Preservation (6) Greenfield Development

PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year	Baseline
PBA-6	Acres converted to urbanized land	Region	2008	5,500
1	Acres converted to urbanized land	Contra Costa	2008	2,371
2	Acres converted to urbanized land	Alameda	2008	644
3	Acres converted to urbanized land	Santa Clara	2008	640
4	Acres converted to urbanized land	Solano	2008	529
5	Acres converted to urbanized land	Napa	2008	512
6	Acres converted to urbanized land	Sonoma	2008	511
7	Acres converted to urbanized land	San Mateo	2008	181
8	Acres converted to urbanized land	Marin	2008	112
9	Acres converted to urbanized land	San Francisco	2008	0

Urbanized Land Conversion Data Source: 2008 California Department of Conservation's Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program (FMPP); acreage reflects urbanization trends between 2006 and 2008; data extracted from Table C-1 (Sources of Urban Land); data typically updated on a biannual basis http://www.consrv.ca.gov/DLRP/fmmp/product_page.asp

Urbanized Land Conversion Analysis Note: San Francisco County was not included in the FMPP dataset as it has been fully urbanized for decades; thus, the urban conversion was assumed to be zero.

Regional Performance Measures – Equitable Access (7) H+T Affordability				
PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year	Baseline
PBA-7	Share of households living in affordable neighborhoods	Region	2011	40.7%

Housing + Transportation (H+T) Affordability Data Source: 2011 Center for Neighborhood Technology (CNT) Affordability Index for metropolitan areas; typical family assumed to earn 80% of average regional median income; "affordable neighborhood" defined as a location where H+T expenditures are no greater than 45% of household income; data updated on a biannual basis http://htaindex.cnt.org/map/

Regional Performance Measures – Economic Vitality

(8) Gross Regional Product

PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year	Baseline
PBA-8	Gross regional product	Region	2012	\$577 billion
1	Gross regional product	San Francisco-Oakland-Hayward MSA	2012	\$360 billion
2	Gross regional product	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA	2012	\$174 billion
3	Gross regional product	Santa Rosa MSA	2012	\$20 billion
4	Gross regional product	Vallejo-Fairfield MSA	2012	\$15 billion
5	Gross regional product	Napa MSA	2012	\$7 billion

Gross Regional Product (GRP) Data Source: 2012 Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) Summary; approximate GRP calculated by summing five constituent regional MSAs (San Francisco-Oakland-Hayward MSA; San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA; Santa Rosa MSA; Vallejo-Fairfield MSA; Napa MSA); updated annually

http://www.bea.gov/regional/index.htm

GRP Analysis Note: San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara MSA includes rural San Benito County to the south; due to the county's small population and limited economic output, this discrepancy with the 9-county San Francisco Bay Area did not result in an adjustment to the regional GRP. All other MSAs align exactly with MTC's Bay Area jurisdiction.

Regional Performance Measures – Transportation System Effectiveness

(9) VMT per capita and Non-Auto Mode Share

PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year	Baseline
PBA-9a	Daily VMT per capita	Region	2011	22.6
1	Daily VMT per capita	San Francisco	2011	10.4
2	Daily VMT per capita	Contra Costa	2011	21.5
3	Daily VMT per capita	Napa	2011	21.8
4	Daily VMT per capita	Sonoma	2011	22.6
5	Daily VMT per capita	Santa Clara	2011	22.9
6	Daily VMT per capita	Alameda	2011	24.0
7	Daily VMT per capita	San Mateo	2011	26.7
8	Daily VMT per capita	Solano	2011	30.2
9	Daily VMT per capita	Marin	2011	31.1
PBA-9b	Non-auto commute mode share	Region	2012	18%
1	Non-auto commute mode share	San Francisco	2012	53%
2	Non-auto commute mode share	Alameda	2012	22%
3	Non-auto commute mode share	Marin	2012	16%
4	Non-auto commute mode share	San Mateo	2012	15%
5	Non-auto commute mode share	Contra Costa	2012	14%
6	Non-auto commute mode share	Santa Clara	2012	9%
7	Non-auto commute mode share	Sonoma	2012	8%
8	Non-auto commute mode share	Napa	2012	7%
9	Non-auto commute mode share	Solano	2012	6%

Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) Data Source: 2011 Caltrans Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS); procured from Table 6's county VMT breakdown; updated on an annual basis http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/tsip/hpms/hpmslibrary/prd/2011prd/2011prd.pdf

Raw Population and Group Quarters Population Data Source: 2011 American Community Survey 1-Year Estimate (Table B01003: Total Population; Table B26001: Group Quarters Population); updated on an annual basis

http://factfinder2.census.gov/faces/nav/jsf/pages/index.xhtml

Group Quarters Population Adjustment Data Source: 2010 Census Summary File 1; updated on a decennial basis

Non-Auto Commute Mode Share Data Source: 2012 American Community Survey (1-Year Estimate); countylevel data aggregated to regional level; Table S0801: Commuting Characteristics by Sex; non-auto modes include transit, walk, bike, and other (as defined by the U.S. Census Bureau) http://factfinder2.census.gov/faces/nav/jsf/pages/index.xhtml

Adjusted Population Calculation Note: Raw population data was adjusted according to the population approach detailed in the SGC statewide performance indicators report. By removing the institutional group quarters population (relying upon the share in the 2010 Census Summary File 1), per-capita metrics are appropriately capturing solely the mobile segment of the population.

Regional Performance Measures – Transportation System Effectiveness (continued) (10) Asset Conditions for Local Streets, State Highways, and Transit Assets				
PM ID	Performance Measure	Geography	Year	Baseline
PBA-10a	Pavement condition index for local streets and roads	Region	2012	66
PBA-10b	Share of distressed state highway lane-miles	Region	2011	28.7%
PBA-10c	Share of transit assets past useful life	Region	2012	12.8%

Pavement Condition Index (PCI) Data Source: 2012 MTC Pavement Condition Report; all lane-miles of local streets & roads are weighted equally to calculate regional index; updated on an annual basis <u>http://www.mtc.ca.gov/news/press_releases/rel624.htm</u>

Distressed Lane-Miles Data Source: 2011 Caltrans State of the Pavement Report; extracted from District 4 (Bay Area) results in Appendices 2 & 3; only incorporates data from State Highway System (SHS); updated on an annual basis

http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/maint/Pavement/Pavement Program/PDF/2011_SOP.pdf

Transit Asset Condition Data Source: 2012 MTC Regional Transit Inventory; assets are weighted based on replacement value; updated on an biannual basis

Regional Performance Measures: STIP Investment Impacts

Climate Protection

Progress towards meeting the Climate Protection goal is measured by examining the emissions levels of greenhouse gas from vehicles – with an objective of supporting Senate Bill 375's aim to reduce emissions to curb the impacts of climate change.

The projects funded in the 2014 STIP are forecasted to have a net positive effect in terms of reducing carbon dioxide emissions from mobile sources, resulting in 0.005 fewer metric tons of annual per-capita emissions. While this impact is relatively small on a regional basis, it does highlight that the package of projects funded with STIP dollars support state and regional goals to reduce emissions; these reductions are primarily a result of the Bay Area STIP funding going towards several major transit expansion projects (e.g. BART to San Jose, Central Subway) that are expected to reduce overall levels of driving.

Adequate Housing

Progress towards meeting the Adequate Housing goal is measured by growth in housing production in the region. Increasing housing opportunities for all income levels would be expected to reduce the impacts associated with the region's housing affordability crisis and high cost of living.

The investments included in the 2014 STIP are expected to have a negligible impact on overall regional housing production. However, the set of projects funded with 2014 STIP dollars may have slight impacts on the distribution of the region's housing production. For example, STIP funding provides a small share of total dollars for the Central Subway project, which may stimulate additional residential growth in the South of Market neighborhood of San Francisco. Similarly, freeway improvements on Interstate 680 and State Highway 84 will support additional residential growth in outlying communities. While it is unlikely that a net increase in regional housing production will occur as a result of STIP dollars, the funding will help to support housing production in the vicinity of the funded transportation projects.

Healthy & Safe Communities

Progress towards meeting the Healthy & Safe Communities goal is measured by regional emissions of particulate matter, fatalities and injuries on the region's roads, and overall physical activity. All of these measures are directly connected to adverse health outcomes (including loss of life) that can be mitigated through cleaner fuels & vehicles, less driving, safer street design, and more active transportation.

The investments funded with 2014 STIP dollars are expected to support all three of these goals. 5.5 tons of particulate matter emissions are expected to be eliminated in year 2035 as a result of these investments, while at the same time the reduced VMT resulting from the STIP investments will save one life per year. In terms of physical activity, the greater utilization of public transit will support more active transportation and grow the share of physically active adults by 0.1%.

Open Space & Agricultural Preservation

Progress towards meeting the Open Space & Agricultural Preservation goal is measured by examining urbanization of existing rural, agricultural, and natural resource lands. Minimizing the size of the region's urbanized area is expected to reduce environmental impacts associated with growth, support a focused growth strategy, and encourage use of alternative modes of transportation.

Unfortunately, a significant number of the projects funded in the region's 2014 STIP have the potential to encourage growth at the region's periphery, putting pressure on rural and agricultural lands to convert to urban or suburban uses. These highway or arterial expansion projects support low-density land uses, enabling their development by reducing travel times and easing traffic congestion. While it is not possible to quantify these impacts without running the regional land use development model (UrbanSim), this potential for urbanization should be recognized as a weakness in the 2014 STIP investment package.

Equitable Access

Progress towards meeting the Equitable Access goal is measured by the affordability of housing and transportation in the region. High costs for both housing and transportation have made the region a difficult place for low-income and lower-middle-income families to make ends meet. By encouraging land use patterns and investing in transportation solutions to drive down the combined H+T burden, the region would become a more equitable place for all households.

While this issue cannot be examined directly through the travel model, it can be examined qualitatively. As noted under Adequate Housing above, the 2014 STIP investments may results in marginal changes in housing location choices (and subsequently transportation choices). While some of these changes may result in more households living in affordable areas, and vice versa, the net effect is likely to be marginal as none of the investments directly targets the region's affordability challenges.

Economic Vitality

Progress towards meeting the Economic Vitality goal is measured by the gross regional product – effectively, the total economic output of the region. Increased output would be expected to result in greater economic success and opportunities for Bay Area residents and companies.

While each of the transportation projects would be expected to generate short-term jobs and economic activity, these impacts would be expected to be negligible when compared to the total output of the region today. While the projects may increase accessibility and result in the easier movement for people and goods, any long-term effects from this short list of projects would again likely be negligible.

Transportation System Effectiveness

Progress towards meeting the Transportation System Effectiveness goal is measured by usage of non-auto modes, per-capita levels of driving, and overall infrastructure conditions. While the Bay

Area's robust transit system has resulted in significant trip-making by transit, walking, and bicycling, the majority of residents continue to drive – often long distances – on a daily basis. Plan Bay Area emphasizes providing alternatives to the auto, while at the same time encouraging a focused land use pattern to reduce driving distances for those residents who continue to choose to drive. Another challenge for the region is its aging infrastructure; as one of the first regions in California to develop, many roads, rails, and transit vehicles are rapidly approaching (or have already surpassed) their useful lives. This has resulted in the vast majority of funding prioritized to "Fix It First", rather than expanding existing systems.

The transportation projects funded with 2014 STIP dollars have a net positive effect in reducing vehicle miles traveled per capita. In 2035, the projects funded lead to 0.05 fewer daily miles driven per Bay Area resident (compared to a 2035 baseline scenario). While some of the highway expansion projects increase total regional VMT, the significant investments in BART, Muni, and AC Transit help to encourage additional transit use in key locations across the region, mitigating those effects.

While the commute mode share measure used for baseline purposes cannot be compared "apples to apples" with travel model output, it is possible to examine overall trip-making using Travel Model One. The set of projects funded with STIP dollars would slightly increase non-auto mode share by 0.2%, primarily through the construction of new transit investments that shift travelers from automobiles to high-capacity transit vehicles.

Negligible benefits are expected for the region's infrastructure condition measures; while all of the investments would be expected to improve pavement and transit asset conditions, the scale of these improvements is quite small compared to the overall existing system. Further discussion of system preservation impacts of the STIP investment package can be found in Part A.

Legend	Legend for Regional Performance Measure Investment Impact Tables			
	investments support goal			
	investments have negligible impact			
	investments adversely impact goal			
	investment impact cannot be forecast			

Regional Performance Measures – STIP Investment Impact on Climate Protection (1) GHG/capita

PM ID	Performance Measure	Baseline (Observed)	2014 STIP Impact (2035 Model)
PBA-1	Per-capita metric tons of CO ₂ emissions from vehicles	data unavailable	-0.005

Carbon Dioxide Emissions Forecast Source: Travel Model One/COBRA (MTC Benefit-Cost Tool) Population Forecast Source: ABAG Projections/Plan Bay Area

Regional Performance Measures – STIP Investment Impact on Adequate Housing (2) Housing Production

PM ID	Performance Measure	Baseline (Observed)	2014 STIP Impact (2035 Model)
PBA-2a	Housing units constructed (2011)	8,544	nogligible impost
PBA-2b	Housing units constructed (2012)	9,144	negligible impact

Regional Performance Measures – STIP Investment Impact on Healthy & Safe Communities (3) Particulate Matter, (4) Traffic Fatalities/Injuries, and (5) Physical Activity

PM ID	Performance Measure	Baseline (Observed)	2014 STIP Impact (2035 Model)
PBA-3a	Tons of fine particulate emissions from vehicles	data unavailable	-5.5
PBA-3b	Tons of coarse particulate emissions from vehicles	data unavailable	**
PBA-3c	Share of vehicle particulate emissions in CARE communities	data unavailable	**
PBA-4a	Annual traffic fatalities	355	-1
PBA-4b	Annual traffic injuries	36,651	-93
PBA-5	Share of adults that are physically active	28.5%	+0.14%

** = Due to time and staffing limitations, it was not possible to conduct full EMFAC model runs for each of the model scenarios; as such, MTC staff had to rely upon the COBRA air quality impact data which focuses on a narrower selection of key pollutants. Therefore, a handful of emission impacts could not be forecasted for projects funded using 2014 STIP dollars; future STIP performance assessments could incorporate these full EMFAC runs to provide significantly more detail on air quality impacts, including breakdowns by vehicle class. Given the PM_{2.5} results, however, it is expected that the STIP investments will support improved emissions for both performance measures PBA-3b and PBA-3c.

Particulate Matter Emissions Forecast Source: Travel Model One/COBRA (MTC Benefit-Cost Tool) Fatality and Injury Forecast Source: Travel Model One/COBRA (MTC Benefit-Cost Tool) Physical Activity Forecast Source: Travel Model One/COBRA (MTC Benefit-Cost Tool)

Regional Performance Measures – STIP Investment Impact on Open Space & Ag. Preservation (6) Greenfield Development

PM ID	Performance Measure	Baseline (Observed)	2014 STIP Impact (2035 Model)
PBA-6	Acres converted to urbanized land	5,500	potential for adverse impacts

Regional Performance Measures – STIP Investment Impact on Equitable Access (7) H+T Affordability

PM ID	Performance Measure	Baseline (Observed)	2014 STIP Impact (2035 Model)
PBA-7	Share of households living in affordable neighborhoods	40.7%	negligible impact

Regional Performance Measures – STIP Investment Impact on Economic Vitality (8) Gross Regional Product

PM ID	Performance Measure	Baseline (Observed)	2014 STIP Impact (2035 Model)
PBA-8	Gross regional product	\$577 billion	negligible impact

Regional Performance Measures – STIP Investment Impact on Transport. Sys. Effectiveness (9) VMT per capita/Non-Auto Mode Share and (10) Asset Conditions						
PM ID	PM IDPerformance MeasureBaseline (Observed)					
PBA-9a	Daily VMT per capita	22.6	-0.05			
PBA-9b	Non-auto commute mode share	18%	data unavailable			
PDA-90	Non-auto mode share	data unavailable	+0.2%			
PBA-10a	Pavement condition index for local streets and roads	66	negligible impact			
PBA-10b	Share of distressed state highway lane-miles	28.7%	negligible impact			
PBA-10c	Share of transit assets past useful life	12.8%	negligible impact			

Non-Auto Mode Share Forecasting Note: While regional monitoring data on non-auto mode share can only be provided for commute trips by the U.S. Census Bureau, the Plan Bay Area performance measure is focused on encouraging modal shift for all daily trips. Because the activity-based travel model is tour-based and because it relies on different carpooling definition than the U.S. Census, it cannot be used for consistent comparisons of commute mode shares. Overall trip mode share is provided separately as a proxy for this measure, in order to highlight the direction and relative magnitude of the STIP-funded investments towards this regional goal.

VMT Forecast Source: Travel Model One/COBRA (MTC Benefit-Cost Tool) Population Forecast Source: ABAG Projections/Plan Bay Area Total Mode Share Forecast Source: Travel Model One/COBRA (MTC Benefit-Cost Tool)

PART C: PROJECT-LEVEL EVALUATIONS

Per the 2014 STIP guidelines, projects for which construction is proposed are required to complete a project-level evaluation if any of the following conditions are true:

- a. the total amount of existing and proposed STIP for the project is \$15 million or greater
- b. the total project cost is \$50 million or greater
- c. the proposed STIP programming exceeds 50% of a county's target for new programming (as identified in the fund estimate)

Furthermore, existing STIP projects are required to complete a project-level evaluation if either of the following conditions is true:

- a. the total amount of existing and proposed STIP for the project is \$15 million or greater and CEQA was completed after the region adopted its 2012 STIP
- b. the total project cost is \$50 million or greater and CEQA was completed after the region adopted its 2012 STIP

Beginning on the following page, a list of projects funded in the 2014 STIP is included, highlighting which (if any) of the above conditions each project meets. While most projects are exempt from the individual project reporting requirements, four projects meet the thresholds identified in the CTC guidelines:

- Central Subway (SFCTA)
- US-101 Willow Road Interchange Reconstruction (SMCTA)
- SR-92 Improvements Phase 2: 92/101 Interchange Improvements (SMCTA)
- BART Extension from Berryessa to Santa Clara (SCVTA)

In the San Francisco Bay Area, MTC allows project sponsors to self-assess their individual STIP investments if they meet any of the CTC evaluation thresholds. Thus, it is important to note that the combined impact of the STIP investments (as forecast by MTC) may not align exactly with the combined impacts of the individual projects (as forecast by a subset of project sponsors). The four project sponsors' individual evaluations are attached to this document following the complete list of all STIP-funded projects.

STIP County	Project Title	Subject to Condition A (STIP Funding)	Subject to Condition B (Project Cost)	Subject to Condition C (STIP Target)
Alameda	SR-84 East-West Connector in Fremont	No	No	No
Alameda	SR-84 Expressway in Livermore (Southern Segment 2)	No	No	No
Alameda	I-680 Freeway Performance Initiative (Phase 2)	No	No	No
Alameda	AC Bus Rapid Transit Project	No	No	No
Alameda	Daly City BART Station Intermodal Improvements	No	No	No
Alameda	Planning, programming, and monitoring (MTC)	No	No	No
Alameda	Planning, programming, and monitoring (ACTC)	No	No	No
Alameda	Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No	No	No
Alameda	Downtown Berkeley BART Plaza/Transit Area Improvements	No	No	No
Contra Costa	I-680 Freeway Performance Initiative (Phase 2)	No	No	No
Contra Costa	I-680/SR-4 Interchange - Widening of SR-4 (Phase 3)	No	No	No
Contra Costa	I-80/San Pablo Dam Rd. Interchange Reconstruction (Phase 1)	No	No	No
Contra Costa	I-80/San Pablo Dam Rd. Interchange Reconstruction (Phase 2)	No	No	No
Contra Costa	I-680 SB HOV Gap Closure (N. Main to Livorna)	No	No	No
Contra Costa	Kirker Pass Rd. NB Truck Climbing Lane	No	No	No
Contra Costa	I-80/Central Ave. Interchange (Phase 2)	No	No	No
Contra Costa	Walnut Creek BART TOD Intermodal Project	No	No	No
Contra Costa	East Contra Costa BART Extension (eBART)	No	No	No
Contra Costa	Planning, programming, and monitoring (MTC)	No	No	No
Contra Costa	Planning, programming, and monitoring (CCTA)	No	No	No
Contra Costa	Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No	No	No

STIP County	Project Title	Subject to Condition A (STIP Funding)	Subject to Condition B (Project Cost)	Subject to Condition C (STIP Target)
Contra Costa	Detroit Ave. Bicycle and Pedestrian Improvements	No	No	No
Contra Costa	Concord BART Station Bicycle and Ped. Access Improvements	No	No	No
Marin	MSN San Rafael Irwin Creek/Brookdale	No	No	No
Marin	MSN Landscaping, Mitigation, and Soundwall	No	No	No
Marin	Planning, programming, and monitoring (TAM)	No	No	No
Marin	Planning, programming, and monitoring (MTC)	No	No	No
Marin	Miller Creek Rd. Class 2 Bike Lanes and Ped. Improvements	No	No	No
Marin	Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No	No	No
Marin	Pending OBAG Projects	No	No	No
Napa	SR-12 Jameson Canyon (Landscaping Segment 3)	No	No	No
Napa	Silverado Five-Way Intersection Improvements	No	No	No
Napa	Devlin Road and Vine Trail Extension	No	No	No
Napa	Eucalyptus Drive Extension	No	No	No
Napa	California Ave Roundabouts	No	No	No
Napa	Petrified Forest Rd and SR-128 Intersection Improvements	No	No	No
Napa	Hopper Creek Pedestrian Path	No	No	No
Napa	Airport Blvd Rehabilitation	No	No	No
Napa	SR-29 and Grayson Ave Traffic Signal	No	No	No
Napa	Planning, programming, and monitoring (MTC)	No	No	No
Napa	Planning, programming, and monitoring (NCTPA)	No	No	No
Napa	Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No	No	No

STIP County	Project Title	Subject to Condition A (STIP Funding)	Subject to Condition B (Project Cost)	Subject to Condition C (STIP Target)
San Francisco	Central Subway	No	Yes	Yes
San Francisco	Planning, programming, and monitoring (SFCTA)	No	No	No
San Francisco	Planning, programming, and monitoring (MTC)	No	No	No
San Francisco	Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No	No	No
San Francisco	Chinatown Broadway Complete Streets (Phase 4)	No	No	No
San Mateo	US-101 Willow Rd Interchange Reconstruction	Yes	No	Yes
San Mateo	SR-1 Calera Parkway Operational Improvements in Pacifica	No	No	No
San Mateo	Countywide ITS Project	No	No	No
San Mateo	SR-92 Improvements Phase 1: Oper. Improvements at 92/ECR	No	No	No
San Mateo	SR-92 Improvements Phase 2: 92/101 IC Improvements	Yes	No	Yes
San Mateo	Planning, programming, and monitoring (MTC)	No	No	No
San Mateo	Planning, programming, and monitoring (C/CAG)	No	No	No
San Mateo	Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No	No	No
San Mateo	Pending OBAG Projects	No	No	No
Santa Clara	GARVEE Debt (I-880/SR-87)	No	No	No
Santa Clara	I-680 Soundwall from Capitol to Mueller	No	No	No
Santa Clara	BART Extension from Berryessa to Santa Clara	No	Yes	No
Santa Clara	Park Ave. Multimodal Improvements	No	No	No
Santa Clara	Saint John St. Multimodal Improvements (Phase 1)	No	No	No
Santa Clara	Planning, programming, and monitoring (MTC)	No	No	No
Santa Clara	Planning, programming, and monitoring (VTA)	No	No	No

STIP County	Project Title	Subject to Condition A (STIP Funding)	Subject to Condition B (Project Cost)	Subject to Condition C (STIP Target)
Santa Clara	Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No	No	No
Santa Clara	US-101/Adobe Creek Bicycle and Pedestrian Bridge	No	No	No
Santa Clara	The Alameda "Beautiful Way" Grand Boulevard (Phase 2)	No	No	No
Solano	Jepson Parkway (Vanden Segment)	No	No	No
Solano	Jepson Parkway (Leisure Town Segment 1)	No	No	No
Solano	Jepson Parkway (Leisure Town Segment 2)	No	No	No
Solano	Planning, programming, and monitoring (MTC)	No	No	No
Solano	Planning, programming, and monitoring (STA)	No	No	No
Solano	Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No	No	No
Sonoma	US-101 HOV Lanes Landscaping	No	No	No
Sonoma	Planning, programming, and monitoring (MTC)	No	No	No
Sonoma	Planning, programming, and monitoring (SCTA)	No	No	No
Sonoma	Bike/Ped Connectivity to East Span SFOBB	No	No	No
Sonoma	Downtown Santa Rosa Streetscape	No	No	No
Sonoma	SMART Bicycle/Pedestrian Pathway	No	No	No

2014 REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (RTIP)

PROJECT-LEVEL PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY CENTRAL SUBWAY

For additional information, contact: Matthew Brill San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) (415) 701-5556 matthew.brill@sfmta.com

Indicator	Relation to STIP Sec 19 Performance	Perfo		Current System Performance	Projected Impact of	
	Criteria		T 14		(Baseline)	Projects
	2	Mode	Level*	Measures		
	2	Doodurry	Dagion	Fatalities per Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) and per capita Fatal Collisions per VMT and per capita	n/a	
Safety	2	Roadway	Region	Injury Collisions per VMT and per capita	n/a	
	2	Transit	Mode	Fatalities / Passenger Miles	n/a	
	1	Transit	Mode	Passenger Hours of Delay / Year	n/a	
Mobility	1	Roadway	Region	Average Peak Period Travel Time	n/a n/a	
1,10,511103	1		8	Average Non-Peak Period Travel Time	n/a n/a	
		Transit	Region	population within 1/2 mile of a rail station or bus route.	n/a	
Accessibility	4 (also 1,3,6,7)		-			
	1	All	Region	Average travel time to jobs or school.	n/a	
	1	Roadway	Corridor	Travel Time Variability (buffer index)	n/a	
	1	Roadway	Corridor	Daily vehicle hours of delay per capita	n/a	
Reliability	1	Roadway	Corridor	Daily congested highway VMT per capita	n/a	
	5	Transit	Mode	Percentage of vehicles that arrive at their scheduled destination no more than 5 minutes late.	70%	85%
	7	Roadway -		Average Peak Period Vehicle Trips	n/a	
	7	Vehicles	Corridor	Average Daily Vehicle Trips (ADT)	n/a	
	6,7,8	, entretes		Daily VMT per capita	n/a	
	7	Roadway - Corridor	Average Peak Period Vehicle Trips Multiplied by the Occupancy Rate	n/a		
Productivity	7	reopie	People	Average Daily Vehicle Trips Multiplied by the Occupancy Rate	n/a	
(Throughput)	7	Trucks	Corridor	Percentage of ADT that are (5+ axle) Trucks	n/a	1
	7	TTUCKS	Corridor	Average Daily Vehicle Trips that are (5+ axle) Trucks	n/a	
	7			Passengers per Vehicle Revenue Hour	68	84
	7	Transit	Mode	Passengers per Vehicle Revenue Mile	8	11
	7			Passenger Mile per Train Mile (Intercity Rail)	n/a	n/a
	7			Boardings per capita	n/a	n/a
	3			Total number of Distressed Lane Miles	n/a	
System	3	Roadway	Region	Percentage of Distressed Lane Miles Percentage of Roadway at Given IRI Levels	n/a	
Preservation	3	Koauway	Region	Percentage of Roadway at Given IKI Levels Percentage of highway bridges in need of repair (by number of bridges and by deck area)	n/a n/a	
Environmental			р. :	Carbon dioxide emissions per capita	n/a	
Impact	6	All	Region	Criteria pollutant emissions per capita	n/a	
Return on Investment/ Li fecycle Cost	1-7	All	Corridor	Percentage rate of return	n/a	
evel:				rans as being significant to the transportation system.		

2014 REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (RTIP)

PROJECT-LEVEL PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

SAN MATEO COUNTY US-101 WILLOW ROAD INTERCHANGE RECONSTRUCTION

For additional information, contact: Jean Higaki San Mateo City/County Association of Governments (SM C/CAG) (650) 599-1462 jhigaki@smcgov.org

California Transportation Commission STIP Guidelines

August 6, 2013

Angen 1991 - Angen an angel		Perf	orman	ce Indicators and Measures			SM-101-1.6/2 2		
Indicator	Relation to STIP Sec Indicator 19 Performance Criteria		Performance Measures		Current System Performance (Baseline)	Projected Impact of Projects	Information based on 3-4 period from 4/1/08+03/31		
	2	Mode	Letti	Fatalities per Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) and per capita	.004 /MVMT	N17A			
	2	Roadway	Region	Fatal Collisions per VMT and per capita	.004/MVMT	N/A N/A	MVMT = Million Vehicle N		
Safety	2	ttotanaj	1 angles	Injury Collisions per VMT and per capita	.240 /MVMT	N/A	N/A = Not Available		
	2	Transit	Mode	Fatalities / Passenger Miles	N/A	N/A	N/A = Not Available		
	1			Passenger Hours of Delay / Year	NIA	IS/A			
Mobility	1	Roadway	Region	Average Peak Period Travel Time AMIPMIMIN	8.5/5.8	5.8/5.7			
0.000.000000000.00 . 0	1			Average Non-Peak Period Travel Time	* N	D			
Accessibility	4 (also 1,3,6,7)	Transit	Region	Percentage of population within 4/4 1/2 mile of a rail station or bus route.					
•		All	Region	Average travel time to jobs or school.			1		
	1	Roadway	Corridor	Travel Time Variability (buffer index)	ND		4		
		Roadway	Corridor		6,632	20110	4		
D-11-61114.					Contraction of the local division of the loc	3,648			
Reliability	1	Roadway	Corridor	Daily congested highway VMT per capita	1,057,524	1,087,74	1B		
	5	Transit	Mode	Percentage of vehicles that arrive at their scheduled destination no more than 5 minutes late.	NIA				
-	7	Roadway -		Average Peak Period Vehicle Trips	25,500	34,179]		
	7	Vehicles	Corridor	Average Daily Vehicle Trips (ADT)	110,996	152,575	b b		
	6,7,8			Daily VMT per capita	1,057,524	108770	1-8		
	7	Roadway - People	Corridor	Average Peak Period Vehicle Trips Multiplied by the Occupancy Rate (1-3) (APV +r)Ps)	33,150	44,433			
Productivity	7	reopie		Average Daily Vehicle Trips Multiplied by the Occupancy Rate	144.293	198.351	140		
(Throughput)	1	Trucks Corridor		7 Teulo	Consider	Percentage of ADT that are (S+ axle) Trucks	1 4 4	r report	1
	7	TIUCKS	Corridor	Average Daily Vehicle Trips that are (5+ axle) Trucks			1		
	7	Transit Mode		Passengers per Vehicle Revenue Hour			1		
	7			Passengers per Vehicle Revenue Mile	5.9]		
	7		Transic Mode	Passenger Mile per Train Mile (Intercity Rail)	0.27				
	7			Boardings per capita	NA		Not applicable		
	3			Total number of Distressed Lane Miles		**	- Alar		
System	3	Deal	n .	Percentage of Distressed Lane Miles					
Preservation	3	Roadway	Region	Percentage of Roadway at Given IRI Levels			-		
	3			Percentage of highway bridges in need of repair (by number of bridges and by deck area)					
Environmental	6	All	Region	Carbon dioxide emissions per capita		1	see attached Sheet		
Impact			region	Criteria pollutant emissions per capita	2		ace		
Return on Investment/ Lifecycle Cost	1-7	All	Corridor	Percentage rate of return			SHEET		
Region - Region or	county commission that is	s responsible fo	or RTIP subm	trans as being significant to the transportation system. ittal. er rail, trolley bus, and all forms of bus transit).					

* ND: No Data #* Intercharge and main line will be overlaid with new pavement. We looked at the STIP guidance; as far as region-wide air quality is concerned it does not look like the information they are asking for are just numbers, but a description of the air conformity process.

Carbon dioxide emissions per capita

Current System Performance (Baseline):

There are currently no approved Carbon Dioxide (CO2) vehicle emissions budgets for the Bay Area.

Projected impact of Projects:

No region-wide Carbon Dioxide emissions budgets exist, so it is not possible to determine the project's region-wide impacts over baseline, however the project is an operational improvement, without a capacity increase, so it is not expected to cause a region-wide increase in CO2 emissions.

Criteria pollutants emissions per capita

Current System Performance (Baseline):

The baseline is the meeting of the conformity tests for the current TIP and RTP. The most currently approved TIP and RTP are the 2013 TIP and the Plan Bay Area. The conformity analysis (July, 2013) for the 2013 TIP and Plan Bay Area shows that the TIP and RTP meet the motor vehicle emissions budgets for Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC), Nitrogen Oxides (NOx), and Carbon Monoxide (CO). In addition, conformity with the 24-hour PM2.5 standard was demonstrated by meeting the no-greater-than-baseline-year test.

Projected impact of Projects:

Inclusion of the project in a conforming TIP and RTP, the 2013 TIP and the Plan Bay Area, demonstrates that the project will not have significant region-wide impacts.

District: 4					
				EA:	
PROJECT: 101/ Willow Road Intercha	ange			PPNO:	
1A PROJECT DATA			HIGHWAY ACCIDI	ENT DATA	
		Astual 2 Very Ast	ident Data (fram Table D		
Type of Project Remember Select project type from list	er to run model for both roads	Actual 3-Year Act	ident Data (from Table B	Count (No.)	Rate
	Sellon	Total Accidents	(Tot)	512	2.21
Project Location (enter 1 for So. Cal., 2 for No. Cal., or 3 for	rural) 2	Fatal Accidents		2	0.009
		Injury Accident	s (Inj)	120	0.52
Length of Construction Period 2	years	Property Dama	age Only (PDO) Accidents	390	1.69
One- or Two-Way Data	enter 1 or 2	Statewide Basic A	verage Accident Rate		
Length of Peak Period(s) (up to 24 hrs) 4	hours		·	No Build	Build
		Rate Group		F	F
			er million vehicle-miles)	0.004	0.004
			Accidents (Pct Fat)	0.4%	0.3%
IB HIGHWAY DESIGN AND TRA	AFFIC DATA	Percent Injury	Accidents (Pct Inj)	27.6%	15.0%
Highway Design	No Build Build	ן ו י∟			
Roadway Type (Fwy, Exp, Conv Hwy)	F F				
Number of General Traffic Lanes	8 8		RAIL AND TRANS	IT DATA	
Number of HOV/HOT Lanes	2 2				
HOV Restriction (2 or 3)	2	Annual Person-Tr	ips	No Build	Build
Exclusive ROW for Buses (y/n)	N		Base (Year 1)		
			Forecast (Year 20)		
Highway Free-Flow Speed	55 70	Percent Trips dur		34%	
Ramp Design Speed (if aux. lane/off-ramp proj.)		Percent New Trips	s from Parallel Highway		100%
Length (in miles) Highway Segment Impacted Length	0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6	Annual Vehicle-M	ilee	No Build	Build
Impacted Length	0.0 0.0	Annual Venicie-W	Base (Year 1)	NO Bullu	Build
Average Daily Traffic		7	Forecast (Year 20)		
Current	211,122	Average Vehicles			
Culton	No Build Build	, riorage remotes			
Base (Year 1)	220,157 220,157	Reduction in Tran	sit Accidents		
Forecast (Year 20)	305,989 305,989	Percent Reduction	on (if safety project)]
Average Hourly HOV/HOT Lane Traffic	22,000 22,000				
Percent of Induced Trips in HOV (if HOT or 2-to	-3 conv.) 100%	Average Transit T	ravel Time	No Build	Build
Percent Traffic in Weave	0.0%	In-Vehicle	Non-Peak (in minutes)		0.0
Percent Trucks (include RVs, if applicable)	9% 9%		Peak (in minutes)		0.0
Truck Speed	55	Out-of-Vehicle	Non-Peak (in minutes)	0.0	0.0
On Bomn Volume	Deek Nee D	┑║║└────	Peak (in minutes)	0.0	0.0
On-Ramp Volume Hourly Ramp Volume (if aux. lane/on-ramp proj.	Peak Non-Peak	Highway Ora da O	roccina		Ve 00
Metering Strategy (1, 2, 3, or D, if on-ramp proj.		Highway Grade C Annual Number		Year 1 0	Year 20
Metering Strategy (1, 2, 3, or D, ir or ramp proj.		Avg. Gate Down		0.0	
Queue Formation (if queuing or grade crossing project)	Year 1 Year 20	Avg. Gate Down		0.0	
Arrival Rate (in vehicles per hour)	0 0	Transit Agency C	osts (if TMS project)	No Build	Build
Departure Rate (in vehicles per hour)	0 0	Annual Capital E			\$0
			Maintenance Expenditure		\$0
Pavement Condition (if pavement project)	No Build Build				
IRI (inches/mile) Base (Year 1)		1			
Forecast (Year 20)		Model should be run t	for both roads for intersecti	ion or bypass hir	ahway proiec
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			connectors. Press button b		
Average Vehicle Occupancy (AVO)	No Build Build		After data are entered, rea		
General Traffic Non-Peak	1.30 1.30		,		
Peak	1.15 1.15	Í	Prepare Model for Second I	Road	
High Occupancy Vehicle (if HOV/HOT lanes)	2 15 2 15				

Enter all project costs (in today's dollars) in columns 1 to 7. Costs during construction should be entered in the first eight rows. Project costs (including maintenance and operating costs) should be net of costs without project.

1E			PROJECT C	OSTS (ente	er costs in	thousands	of dollars)		
Col. no.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
		DIREC	F PROJECT COS	STS			Transit		
		INITIAL COSTS		SUBSEQUE	NT COSTS		Agency	TOTAL COSTS	(in dollars)
Year	Project			Maint./			Cost	Constant	Present
	Support	R/W	Construction	Op.	Rehab.	Mitigation	Savings	Dollars	Value
Construction	on Period					-	1		
1			\$23,000					\$23,000,000	\$23,000,00
2			23,000					23,000,000	22,115,38
3								0	
4								0	
5								0	
6								0	
7								0	
8								0	
Project Op	en					-			
1								\$0	\$
2								0	
3								0	
4								0	
5								0	
6								0	
7								0	
8								0	
9								0	
10								0	
11								0	
12								0	
13								0	
14			_					0	
15			_					0	
16			_					0	
17			_					0	
18			_					0	
19			_					0	
20								0	

Present Value = <u>Future Value (in Constant Dollars)</u> (1 + Real Discount Rate) ^ Year District:

4

EA: PPNO:

PROJECT: 101/ Willow Road Interchange

		TMENT ANALYSIS MMARY RESULTS		
			Average	Total Over
Life-Cycle Costs (mil. \$)	\$45.1	ITEMIZED BENEFITS (mil. \$)	Annual	20 Years
Life-Cycle Benefits (mil. \$)	\$41.1	Travel Time Savings	\$1.3	\$26.6
Net Present Value (mil. \$)	-\$4.1	Veh. Op. Cost Savings	-\$0.7	-\$13.2
		Accident Cost Savings	\$1.5	\$29.2
Benefit / Cost Ratio:	0.9	Emission Cost Savings	-\$0.1	-\$1.5
		TOTAL BENEFITS	\$2.1	\$41.1
Rate of Return on Investment:	3.1%			
		Person-Hours of Time Saved	168,747	3,374,930
Payback Period:	15 years	CO ₂ Emissions Saved (tons)	-3,440	-68,80
	· · ·	CO ₂ Emissions Saved (mil. \$)	-\$0.1	-\$1.



District:	4						-	
PROJECT:	101/ Willow Road Intercha	nge					EA: PPNO:	
				J (
1A	PROJECT DATA			1C		HIGHWAY ACCIDE	NT DATA	
Type of Project	Remember	to run model fe	or both roads	Actual 3	Year Acc	ident Data (from Table B)		
Select project type			or boar roads	, 101001 0	1001 1100	laoin Dala (noin Tablo D)	Count (No.)	Rate
				Total	Accidents (Tot)	22	0.40
Project Location (enter 1	for So. Cal., 2 for No. Cal., or 3 for ru	ıral)	2		I Accidents		0	0.000
		-			y Accidents		11	0.20
Length of Construct		years		Prop	perty Dama	ge Only (PDO) Accidents	11	0.20
One- or Two-Way [Data <u>2</u> Current	enter 1 or 2		Statewid	le Basic A	verage Accident Rate		
ength of Peak Period		hours		•••••			No Build	Build
				Rate (Group		С	С
						er million vehicle-miles)		
						ccidents (Pct Fat)	0.0%	0.0%
1B HIGHW	VAY DESIGN AND TRA	FFIC DAT	Α	Perc	cent Injury A	Accidents (Pct Inj)	50.0%	40.0%
lighway Design		No Build	Build					
Roadway Type (Fwy	v. Exp. Conv Hwv)	C	C					
Number of General		3	4	(1D)		RAIL AND TRANSI		
Number of HOV/HC	OT Lanes	0	0					
HOV Restriction (2	or 3)			Annual F	Person-Tri	ips	No Build	Build
Exclusive ROW for	Buses (y/n)	N				Base (Year 1)		
						Forecast (Year 20)		
Highway Free-Flow		35	35			ing Peak Period	34%	
	ed (if aux. lane/off-ramp proj.)	35	35	Percent	New Trips	from Parallel Highway		100%
Length (in miles)		0.5	0.5					
	Impacted Length	0.5	0.5	Annuar	/ehicle-Mi		No Build	Build
Average Daily Traffic						Base (Year 1) Forecast (Year 20)		
	Current	50,711	1	Average	Vehicles	Train (if rail project)		
		No Build	Build	riterage	V CHILDICO,			
ſ	Base (Year 1)	52,038	52,038	Reductio	on in Tran	sit Accidents		
Ī	Forecast (Year 20)	64,649	64,649	Perce	nt Reductio	on (if safety project)		
verage Hourly HOV/H	OT Lane Traffic		0					
	Trips in HOV (if HOT or 2-to-3	conv.)	100%		Transit T	ravel Time	No Build	Build
Percent Traffic in Weav							The Balla	-
Percent Trucks (include F	/e		0.0%	In-Vel	nicle	Non-Peak (in minutes)		0.0
	/e	9%	0.0% 9%			Peak (in minutes)		0.0
ruck Speed	/e				nicle f-Vehicle	Peak (in minutes) Non-Peak (in minutes)	0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0
	/e	9% 35	9%			Peak (in minutes)		0.0
Dn-Ramp Volume	re RVs, if applicable)	9% 35 Peak	9% Non-Peak	Out-of	f-Vehicle	Peak (in minutes) Non-Peak (in minutes) Peak (in minutes)	0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Dn-Ramp Volume Hourly Ramp Volun	re RVs, if applicable) ne (if aux. lane/on-ramp proj.)	9% 35	9%	Out-or Highway	f-Vehicle Grade Cr	Peak (in minutes) Non-Peak (in minutes) Peak (in minutes) rossing	0.0 0.0 Year 1	0.0 0.0 0.0
Dn-Ramp Volume Hourly Ramp Volun	re RVs, if applicable)	9% 35 Peak	9% Non-Peak	Out-oi Highway Annua	f-Vehicle Grade Ci al Number o	Peak (in minutes) Non-Peak (in minutes) Peak (in minutes) rossing Current of Trains	0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Dn-Ramp Volume Hourly Ramp Volun Metering Strategy (re RVs, if applicable) ne (if aux. lane/on-ramp proj.)	9% 35 Peak	9% Non-Peak	Out-oi Highway Annua	f-Vehicle Grade Ci al Number o	Peak (in minutes) Non-Peak (in minutes) Peak (in minutes) rossing	0.0 0.0 Year 1 0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Dn-Ramp Volume Hourly Ramp Volun Metering Strategy (re RVs, if applicable) ne (if aux. lane/on-ramp proj.) [1, 2, 3, or D, if on-ramp proj.) suing or grade crossing project)	9% 35 Peak 0	9% Non-Peak 0	Out-or Highway Annua Avg. (f-Vehicle Grade Ci al Number o Gate Down	Peak (in minutes) Non-Peak (in minutes) Peak (in minutes) rossing Current of Trains	0.0 0.0 Year 1 0	0.0 0.0 0.0 Year 20
Dn-Ramp Volume Hourly Ramp Volun Metering Strategy (Queue Formation (if que Arrival Rate (in veh	re RVs, if applicable) ne (if aux. lane/on-ramp proj.) [1, 2, 3, or D, if on-ramp proj.) suing or grade crossing project)	9% 35 Peak 0 Year 1	9% Non-Peak 0 Year 20	Out-or Highway Annua Avg. (Transit A	f-Vehicle Grade Ci al Number o Gate Down	Peak (in minutes) Non-Peak (in minutes) Peak (in minutes) Peak (in minutes) Current of Trains Time (in min.)	0.0 0.0 Year 1 0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 Year 20
Dn-Ramp Volume Hourly Ramp Volun Metering Strategy (Queue Formation (if que Arrival Rate (in veh Departure Rate (in	re RVs, if applicable) ne (if aux. lane/on-ramp proj.) (1, 2, 3, or D, if on-ramp proj.) tuing or grade crossing project) ticles per hour) vehicles per hour)	9% 35 Peak 0 Year 1 0	9% Non-Peak 0 Year 20 0	Out-or Highway Annua Avg. (Transit / Annua	f-Vehicle r Grade Ci al Number o Gate Down Agency Co al Capital E	Peak (in minutes) Non-Peak (in minutes) Peak (in minutes) Peak (in minutes) Tossing Current of Trains Time (in min.) Dosts (if TMS project)	0.0 0.0 Year 1 0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 Year 20
Dn-Ramp Volume Hourly Ramp Volun Metering Strategy (Queue Formation (if que Arrival Rate (in veh Departure Rate (in	re RVs, if applicable) ne (if aux. lane/on-ramp proj.) (1, 2, 3, or D, if on-ramp proj.) tuing or grade crossing project) ticles per hour) vehicles per hour)	9% 35 Peak 0 Year 1 0	9% Non-Peak 0 Year 20 0	Out-or Highway Annua Avg. (Transit / Annua	f-Vehicle r Grade Ci al Number o Gate Down Agency Co al Capital E	Peak (in minutes) Non-Peak (in minutes) Peak (in minutes) Possing Current of Trains Time (in min.) Dosts (if TMS project) xpenditure	0.0 0.0 Year 1 0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 Year 20 Build \$0
Metering Strategy (Queue Formation (if que Arrival Rate (in veh Departure Rate (in Pavement Condition (if	re RVs, if applicable) ne (if aux. lane/on-ramp proj.) (1, 2, 3, or D, if on-ramp proj.) tuing or grade crossing project) ticles per hour) vehicles per hour)	9% 35 Peak 0 Year 1 0 0	9% Non-Peak 0 Year 20 0 0	Out-or Highway Annua Avg. (Transit / Annua	f-Vehicle r Grade Ci al Number o Gate Down Agency Co al Capital E	Peak (in minutes) Non-Peak (in minutes) Peak (in minutes) Possing Current of Trains Time (in min.) Dosts (if TMS project) xpenditure	0.0 0.0 Year 1 0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 Year 20 Build \$0
Dn-Ramp Volume Hourly Ramp Volun Metering Strategy (Queue Formation (if que Arrival Rate (in veh Departure Rate (in Pavement Condition (if IRI (inches/mile)	re RVs, if applicable) ne (if aux. lane/on-ramp proj.) (1, 2, 3, or D, if on-ramp proj.) uing or grade crossing project) nicles per hour) vehicles per hour) pavement project)	9% 35 Peak 0 Year 1 0 0	9% Non-Peak 0 Year 20 0 0	Out-or Highway Annua Avg. (Transit A Annua Annua	f-Vehicle al Number of Gate Down Agency Co al Capital E: al Ops. and	Peak (in minutes) Non-Peak (in minutes) Peak (in minutes) Possing Current of Trains Time (in min.) Dosts (if TMS project) xpenditure	0.0 0.0 Year 1 0 0.0 No Build	0.0 0.0 0.0 Year 20 Build \$0 \$0
Dn-Ramp Volume Hourly Ramp Volun Metering Strategy (Queue Formation (if que Arrival Rate (in veh Departure Rate (in Pavement Condition (if IRI (inches/mile)	re RVs, if applicable) ne (if aux. lane/on-ramp proj.) (1, 2, 3, or D, if on-ramp proj.) iuing or grade crossing project) iicles per hour) vehicles per hour) pavement project) Base (Year 1)	9% 35 Peak 0 Year 1 0 0	9% Non-Peak 0 Year 20 0 0	Out-or Highway Annua Avg. C Transit A Annua Annua Model shoul	f-Vehicle Grade Ci al Number of Sate Down Agency Co al Capital E al Ops. and Id be run fo	Peak (in minutes) Non-Peak (in minutes) Peak (in minutes) Possing Current of Trains Time (in min.) Dests (if TMS project) xpenditure Maintenance Expenditure	0.0 0.0 Year 1 0 0.0 No Build n or bypass hig	0.0 0.0 0.0 Year 20 Build \$0 \$0 \$0
Dn-Ramp Volume Hourly Ramp Volun Metering Strategy (Queue Formation (if que Arrival Rate (in veh Departure Rate (in Departure Rate (in IRI (inches/mile)	re RVs, if applicable) ne (if aux. lane/on-ramp proj.) (1, 2, 3, or D, if on-ramp proj.) uing or grade crossing project) icles per hour) vehicles per hour) pavement project) Base (Year 1) Forecast (Year 20) pancy (AVO)	9% 35 Peak 0 Year 1 0 0 No Build	9% Non-Peak 0 Year 20 0 0 Build Build	Out-or Highway Annua Avg. C Transit A Annua Annua Model shou may be run	f-Vehicle Grade Cr al Number of Sate Down Agency Co al Capital E al Ops. and Id be run for twice for c	Peak (in minutes) Non-Peak (in minutes) Peak (in minutes) Peak (in minutes) Current of Trains Time (in min.) Dests (if TMS project) xpenditure Maintenance Expenditure Or both roads for intersectio	0.0 0.0 Year 1 0 0.0 No Build n or bypass highlow to prepare	0.0 0.0 0.0 Year 20 Year 20 Build \$0 \$0 \$0 ghway proje model to e
Dn-Ramp Volume Hourly Ramp Volun Metering Strategy (Queue Formation (if que Arrival Rate (in veh Departure Rate (in Departure Rate (in IRI (inches/mile) I IRI (inches/mile) I Average Vehicle Occup General Traffic	re RVs, if applicable) ne (if aux. lane/on-ramp proj.) (1, 2, 3, or D, if on-ramp proj.) iuing or grade crossing project) iicles per hour) vehicles per hour) pavement project) Base (Year 1) Forecast (Year 20)	9% 35 Peak 0 Year 1 0 0 No Build	9% Non-Peak 0 Year 20 0 0 Build	Out-or Highway Annua Avg. C Transit A Annua Annua Model shou may be run	f-Vehicle Grade Cr al Number of Sate Down Agency Co al Capital E al Ops. and Id be run for twice for c	Peak (in minutes) Non-Peak (in minutes) Peak (in minutes) Peak (in minutes) Tossing Current of Trains Time (in min.) Dests (if TMS project) xpenditure Maintenance Expenditure Cor both roads for intersection connectors. Press button be	0.0 0.0 Year 1 0 0.0 No Build n or bypass highlow to prepare	0.0 0.0 0.0 Year 20 Year 20 Build \$0 \$0 \$0 ghway proje model to e

Enter all project costs (in today's dollars) in columns 1 to 7. Costs during construction should be entered in the first eight rows. Project costs (including maintenance and operating costs) should be net of costs without project.

(<u>1E</u>)			PROJECT C	OSTS (ento	er costs in	thousands	of dollars)		
Col. no.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
		DIREC	F PROJECT COS	STS			Transit		
		INITIAL COSTS		SUBSEQUE	INT COSTS	_	Agency	TOTAL COSTS	(in dollars)
Year	Project			Maint./		_	Cost	Constant	Present
	Support	R/W	Construction	Op.	Rehab.	Mitigation	Savings	Dollars	Value
Constructio	n Period								
1			\$23,000					\$23,000,000	\$23,000,00
2			23,000					23,000,000	22,115,38
3								0	
4								0	
5								0	
6								0	
7								0	
8								0	
Project Ope	n								
1								\$0	\$
2								0	
3								0	
4								0	
5								0	
6								0	
7								0	
8								0	
9								0	
10								0	
11								0	
12								0	
13								0	
14								0	
15								0	
16								0	
17								0	
18			_					0	
19								0	
20								0	
Total	\$0	\$0	\$46,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$46,000,000	\$45,115,38

Present Value = <u>Future Value (in Constant Dollars)</u> (1 + Real Discount Rate) ^ Year District:

PROJECT:

4

101/ Willow Road Interchange

EA: PPNO:

5.1 2.5 7.4		ITEMIZED BENEFITS (mil. \$) Travel Time Savings	Average Annual \$60.1	Total Over 20 Years
2.5				
			JUU.1	\$1,201.2
		Veh. Op. Cost Savings	\$3.7	\$73.1
		Accident Cost Savings	\$0.0	\$0.0
8.4		Emission Cost Savings	\$0.4	\$8.1
		TOTAL BENEFITS	\$64.1	\$1,282.5
5%				
		Person-Hours of Time Saved	7,227,617	144,552,347
ear		CO ₂ Emissions Saved (tons)	17,844	356,886
		CO ₂ Emissions Saved (mil. \$)	\$0.3	\$6.7
5	5%	5%	B.4 Emission Cost Savings TOTAL BENEFITS 5% Person-Hours of Time Saved Gar CO2 Emissions Saved (tons)	B.4Emission Cost Savings\$0.4TOTAL BENEFITS\$64.15%Person-Hours of Time Saved7,227,617CO2 Emissions Saved (tons)17,844

Should benefit-cost results include:	
1) Induced Travel? (y/n)	Υ
	Default = Y
2) Vehicle Operating Costs? (y/n)	Y
	Default = Y
3) Accident Costs? (y/n)	Y
4) Vehicle Emissions? (y/n)	Default = Y
includes value for CO ₂ e	Default = Y

2014 REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (RTIP)

PROJECT-LEVEL PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

SAN MATEO COUNTY SR-92 IMPROVEMENTS PHASE 2: 92/101 INTERCHANGE IMPROVEMENTS

For additional information, contact: Jean Higaki San Mateo City/County Association of Governments (SM C/CAG) (650) 599-1462 jhigaki@smcgov.org

California Transportation Commission STIP Guidelines

Indicator	Relation to STIP Sec 19 Performance Criteria			Performance Measures	Current System Performance (Baseline)	Projected Impact of Projects
	-	Mode	Level*	Measures		
	2			Fatalities per Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) and per capita		
Safety	2	Roadway	Region	Fatal Collisions per VMT and per capita		
	2	T	Mode	Injury Collisions per VMT and per capita Fatalities / Passenger Miles		
	1	Transit	Mode	Passenger Hours of Delay / Year		
Mobility	1	Poodumy	Pagion	Average Peak Period Travel Time		
Mobility	1	Roadway	Region	Average Non-Peak Period Travel Time		
	1			5		
Accessibility	4 (also 1,3,6,7)	Transit	Region	Percentage of population within 1/2 mile of a rail station or bus route.		
		All	Region	Average travel time to jobs or school.		
	1	Roadway	Corridor	Travel Time Variability (buffer index)		
	1	Roadway	Corridor	Daily vehicle hours of delay per capita		
Reliability	1	Roadway	Corridor	Daily congested highway VMT per capita		
	5	Transit	Mode	Percentage of vehicles that arrive at their scheduled destination		
	5	Talisit	WIGhe	no more than 5 minutes late.		
	7	Roadway -		Average Peak Period Vehicle Trips		
	7	Vehicles	Corridor	Average Daily Vehicle Trips (ADT)		
	6,7,8	, enteres		Daily VMT per capita		
	7	Roadway -	Corridor	Average Peak Period Vehicle Trips Multiplied by the Occupancy Rate		
Productivity	7	People		Average Daily Vehicle Trips Multiplied by the Occupancy Rate		
(Throughput)	7			Percentage of ADT that are (5+ axle) Trucks		
	7	Trucks	Corridor	Average Daily Vehicle Trips that are (5+ axle) Trucks		
	7			Passengers per Vehicle Revenue Hour		
	7	an i		Passengers per Vehicle Revenue Mile		
	7	Transit	Mode	Passenger Mile per Train Mile (Intercity Rail)		
	7			Boardings per capita		
	3			Total number of Distressed Lane Miles		
Suctor	3			Percentage of Distressed Lane Miles		
System Preservation	3	Roadway	Region	Percentage of Roadway at Given IRI Levels		
110501 (001011	3			Percentage of highway bridges in need of repair (by number of bridges and by deck area)		
Environmental		A 11	Davis	Carbon dioxide emissions per capita		
Impact	6	All	Region	Criteria pollutant emissions per capita		
Return on Investment/ Lifecycle Cost	1-7	All	Corridor	Percentage rate of return		
evel:						
	or route segments that are	dentified by ro	gions and Cal	trans as being significant to the transportation system.		

(1) Cannot predict future collisions(2) Unavailable - not able to obtain

						4	ct:
	EA:						
D:	PPNO:					Auxiliary Lanes	JECT:
TA	NT DAT	HIGHWAY ACCIDEN			TA	PROJECT D	\supset
		cident Data (from Table B)	Actual 3-Year Accid	-ramp volume	design speed & on	Enter ram	e of Project
nt (No.)					uxiliary Lane	/pe from list	Select project typ
	921			0			and I another a
6	282		No.	2	3 for rural)	er 1 for So. Cal., 2 for No. Cal., o	ect Location (enter
-	633				1 veere	truction Poriod	Longth of Constru
55	000	age Only (FDO) Accidents	Froperty Damage		,		U U
		Average Accident Rate	Statewide Basic Ave			· ·	
Build	No Bu				5 hours		ath of Peak Perio
Н	H		Rate Group				•
1.04	1.0	per million vehicle-miles)	Accident Rate (per				
.4%	0.4	Accidents (Pct Fat)	Percent Fatal Acc				
).8%	30.8	Accidents (Pct Inj)	Percent Injury Ac	A	TRAFFIC DAT	HWAY DESIGN AND) High
				Build	No Build		
				-			
A	F DATA	RAIL AND TRANSIT I		-			
			Annual Damage Trib	0	0		
Build	No Bu	•			N		
			-		IN	Tor Buses (y/n)	Exclusive ROW f
1%	/10			65	65	Iow Spood	
		ts (Fat) tts (Fat) tts (Inj) age Only (PDO) Accidents Average Accident Rate per million vehicle-miles) Accidents (Pct Fat) Accidents (Pct Inj) RAIL AND TRANSIT I rips Base (Year 1) Forecast (Year 20)	Statewide Basic Ave Rate Group Accident Rate (per Percent Fatal Acc Percent Injury Acc 1D		1 years 2 enter 1 or 2 yrrent 5 hours	Ay Data od(s) (up to 24 hrs) HWAY DESIGN AND (Fwy, Exp, Conv Hwy) eral Traffic Lanes //HOT Lanes n (2 or 3) f or Buses (y/n)	Length of Constru One- or Two-Way gth of Peak Period HIGH way Design Roadway Type (F

	JI Lanco	0	0
HOV Restriction (2	or 3)		
Exclusive ROW for	Buses (y/n)	Ν	
Highway Free-Flow	Speed	65	65
	ed (if aux. lane/off-ramp proj.)	35	35
Length (in miles)		4.8	4.8
	Impacted Length	1.4	1.4
	i <u>u</u>		
Average Daily Traffic			
(Current	236,400	
		No Build	Build
	Base (Year 1)	238,344	238,344
	Forecast (Year 20)	275,271	275,271
Average Hourly HOV/H	OT Lane Traffic		0
Percent of Induced	Trips in HOV (if HOT or 2-to-3	conv.)	100%
Percent Traffic in Weav	/e	50.0%	40.0%
Percent Trucks (include F	RVs, if applicable)	4%	4%
Truck Speed			
On-Ramp Volume		Peak	Non-Peak
Hourly Ramp Volun	ne (if aux. lane/on-ramp proj.)	1350	511
Metering Strategy (1, 2, 3, or D, if on-ramp proj.)		
	uing or grade crossing project)	Year 1	Year 20
Arrival Rate (in veh	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0	0
Departure Rate (in	vehicles per hour)	0	0
Pavement Condition (if	novement project)	No Dolla	Duild
`		No Build	Build
()))))))))))))))))))	Base (Year 1)		
	Forecast (Year 20)		
Average Vehicle Occup		No Build	Build
	Non-Peak	1.30	1.30
	Peak ehicle (if HOV/HOT lanes)	1.15	1.15
		2.15	2.15

nual Person-Tr	rips		No Build	Build
	Base (Year 1)			
	Forecast (Year 2	20)		
ercent Trips dur	ing Peak Period		41%	
ercent New Trip	s from Parallel H	lighway		100%
nnual Vehicle-M			No Build	Build
	Base (Year 1)			
	Forecast (Year 2	/		
verage Vehicles	/Train (if rail projed	ct)		
verage Transit 1	on (if safety projec	()	No Build	Build
	ravel lime			
•				
In-Vehicle	Non-Peak (in mi	/		0.0
In-Vehicle	Non-Peak (in mi Peak (in minute	s)		0.0
•	Non-Peak (in mi Peak (in minute Non-Peak (in mi	s) nutes)	0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0
In-Vehicle	Non-Peak (in mi Peak (in minute	s) nutes)		0.0
In-Vehicle	Non-Peak (in mi Peak (in minute: Non-Peak (in mi Peak (in minute:	s) nutes)	0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0
In-Vehicle Out-of-Vehicle	Non-Peak (in mi Peak (in minute Non-Peak (in mi Peak (in minute	s) nutes) s)	0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
In-Vehicle Out-of-Vehicle	Non-Peak (in mi Peak (in minute: Non-Peak (in mi Peak (in minute: rossing of Trains	s) nutes) s)	0.0 0.0 Year 1	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
In-Vehicle Out-of-Vehicle ighway Grade C Annual Number Avg. Gate Down	Non-Peak (in mi Peak (in minute: Non-Peak (in mi Peak (in minute: rossing of Trains Time (in min.)	s) nutes) s) Current	0.0 0.0 Year 1 0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Year 20
In-Vehicle Out-of-Vehicle ghway Grade C Annual Number Avg. Gate Down	Non-Peak (in mi Peak (in minute: Non-Peak (in mi Peak (in minute: rossing of Trains of Trains Time (in min.)	s) nutes) s) Current	0.0 0.0 Year 1 0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Year 20 Build
In-Vehicle Out-of-Vehicle Ghway Grade C Annual Number Avg. Gate Down Cansit Agency C Annual Capital E	Non-Peak (in mi Peak (in minute: Non-Peak (in mi Peak (in minute: rossing of Trains of Trains Time (in min.)	s) nutes) s) Current	0.0 0.0 Year 1 0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Year 20

668D

Rate 0.74 0.005 0.23 0.51

Build H 1.04 0.4% 30.8%

Model should be run for both roads for intersection or bypass highway projects, and may be run twice for connectors. Press button below to prepare model to enter data for second road. After data are entered, results reflect total project benefits.

Prepare Model for Second Road

Enter all project costs (in today's dollars) in columns 1 to 7. Costs during construction should be entered in the first eight rows. Project costs (including maintenance and operating costs) should be net of costs without project.

(1E)			PROJECT C	OSTS (ente	er costs in	thousands	of dollars)		
Col. no.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
		DIREC	F PROJECT COS	STS			Transit		
	11	NITIAL COSTS		SUBSEQUE	INT COSTS		Agency	TOTAL COSTS	(in dollars)
Year	Project			Maint./			Cost	Constant	Present
	Support	R/W	Construction	Op.	Rehab.	Mitigation	Savings	Dollars	Value
Constructio						-			
1	\$5,628	\$0	\$18,211					\$23,839,000	\$23,839,00
2								0	
3								0	
4								0	
5								0	
6								0	
7								0	
8								0	
Project Ope	en							• • •	
1			_					\$0	\$
2			_					0	
3			_					0	
4			-					0	
5			-					0	
6 7			-					0	
			-					0	
8			-					0	
9 10			-					0	
10			-					0	
11			-					0	
12								0	
13			-					0	
14			-					0	
16			-					0	
17								0	
18								0	
19								0	
20								0	
Total	\$5,628	\$0	\$18,211	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$23,839,000	\$23,839,00

Present Value = <u>Future Value (in Constant Dollars)</u> (1 + Real Discount Rate) ^ Year District:

4

PROJECT: Auxiliary Lanes

EA: PPNO:

668D

INVESTMENT ANALYSIS SUMMARY RESULTS											
Average Total Over											
Life-Cycle Costs (mil. \$)	\$23.8	ITEMIZED BENEFITS (mil. \$)	Annual	20 Years							
Life-Cycle Benefits (mil. \$)	\$683.4	Travel Time Savings	\$28.6	\$572.6							
Net Present Value (mil. \$)	\$659.6	\$5.0	\$99.7								
i		Accident Cost Savings	\$0.0	\$0.0							
Benefit / Cost Ratio:	28.7	Emission Cost Savings	\$0.6	\$11.0							
		TOTAL BENEFITS	\$34.2	\$683.4							
Rate of Return on Investment:	124.2%										
		Person-Hours of Time Saved	3,394,313	67,886,251							
Payback Period:	1 year	CO ₂ Emissions Saved (tons)	25,042	500,845							
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CO ₂ Emissions Saved (mil. \$)	\$0.5	\$9.2							

Should benefit-cost results include:	
1) Induced Travel? (y/n)	Y
	Default = Y
2) Vehicle Operating Costs? (y/n)	Y
	Default = Y
3) Accident Costs? (y/n)	Y
	Default = Y
4) Vehicle Emissions? (y/n)	Y
includes value for CO ₂ e	Default = Y

2014 REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (RTIP)

PROJECT-LEVEL PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

SANTA CLARA COUNTY BART EXTENSION FROM BERRYESSA TO SANTA CLARA

For additional information, contact: Marcella Rensi Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA) (408) 321-5717 marcella.rensi@vta.org

Indicator	Performance Measure	Result	Data Source
Safety	Fatalities per Passenger Mile	@2 per million passenger miles	BART operations, average of FY 2012 amd 2013
	% of population w/in 1/2 mile of rail		
Accessiblility	station	52,749	November 2011 VTA Model Run
	% of vehicles that arrive at their		
	scheduled destination no more than 5		
Reliability	minutes late	91%	BART Systemwide, 10/29/13 - 11/4/13
Productivity (Throughput)	Passengers per Revenue Hour	Not Available	ТВО
	Passengers per Vehicle Revenue Mile	Not Available	TBD
	Boardings per Capita (daily)	89.9%	November 2011 VTA Model Run
			Silicon Valley Rapid Transit Corridor Final EIS,
Environmental Impact	CO ² reduced (tons per year)	12.015	Year 2030
	Criteria pollutant emmissions reduced	ROG: 11.0, NOX: 13.0, CO: 84.0,	Silicon Valley Rapid Transit Corridor Final EIS,
	(tons per year)	PM 2.5: 12.0, PM 10: 12.0	Year 2030
Return on Investment/Lifecycle Cost		Not Available	Cal B/C Model

2014 REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (RTIP)

2014 RTIP ADOPTION

MTC RESOLUTION NO. 4128

ABSTRACT

Resolution No. 4128

This resolution adopts the 2014 Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP) for fiscal years 2014-15 through 2018-19, for the San Francisco Bay Area for submission to the California Transportation Commission (CTC).

Attachment A	_	2014 RTIP project list
Attachment B	_	2014 RTIP programming policies

Further discussion of this action is contained in the MTC Programming and Allocations Committee Summary Sheet dated December 11, 2013.

Date: December 18, 2013 W.I.: 1515 Referred by: PAC

RE: Adoption of 2014 Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP)

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION RESOLUTION NO. 4128

WHEREAS, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) is the regional transportation planning agency for the San Francisco Bay Area pursuant to Government Code Section 66500 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, MTC has adopted, pursuant to Government Code Sections 66508 and 65080, a Regional Transportation Plan (RTP); and

WHEREAS, MTC biennially adopts, pursuant to Government Code Section 65080, a Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP) that is submitted, pursuant to Government Code Section 14527, to the California Transportation Commission (CTC) and the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans); and

WHEREAS, MTC has developed, in cooperation with Caltrans, operators of publicly owned mass transportation services, and local governments, a five-year program for the funding made available for highways, roadways and state-funded mass transit guideways and other transit capital improvement projects for inclusion in fiscal years 2014-15 through 2018-19 of the 2014 RTIP ("2014 RTIP"); and

WHEREAS, the 2014 RTIP has been developed consistent with the policies and procedures outlined in MTC Resolution No. 4118, and with the STIP Guidelines adopted by the CTC on August 6, 2013; and

WHEREAS, Attachment A sets forth the project list for the 2014 RTIP and Attachment B sets forth programming policies as a companion to the project list; and

WHEREAS, MTC's Programming and Allocations Committee recommends adoption of the funding for inclusion in fiscal years 2014-15 through 2018-19 of the 2014 RTIP; now, therefore, be it RESOLVED, that MTC adopts the 2014 RTIP, attached hereto as Attachment A and Attachment B and incorporated herein as though set forth at length, and finds it consistent with the RTP; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that the Executive Director may make adjustments to Attachment 'A' in consultation with the respective Congestion Management Agency (CMA) or County Transportation Planning Agency, to respond to direction from the California Transportation Commission and/or the California Department of Transportation; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that MTC's adoption of the programs and projects in the 2014 RTIP is for planning purposes only, with each project still subject to MTC's project review and application approval pursuant to MTC Resolution Nos. 3115 and 3075; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that the Executive Director shall forward a copy of this resolution, and such other information as may be required to the CTC, Caltrans, and to such other agencies as may be appropriate.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

Amy Rein Worth, Chair

The above resolution was entered into by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission at a regular meeting of the Commission held in Oakland, California, on December 18, 2013.

Date: December 18, 2013 W.I.: 1515 Referred by: PAC

Attachment A Resolution No. 4128

2014 Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP)

Project List

Attachment A MTC 2014 Regional Transportation Improvement Program December 18, 2013

			(all numbers in thousands)							
						2014	RTIP Fu	nding by	Fiscal Y	'ear
County	Agency	PPNO	Project	Total	Prior	14-15	15-16	16-17	17-18	18-19
	Proposed 20	14 RTIP -	New or Amended Funding in STIP							
Alameda	ACTC		Planning, programming, and monitoring	1,315	0	0	0	0	750	565
Alameda	MTC	2100	Planning, programming, and monitoring	275	0	0	0	0	135	140
Alameda	ACTC		SR-84 East-West Connector in Fremont	12,000	0	0	0	0	0	12,000
Alameda	Caltrans	81H	SR-84 Expressway in Livermore (Southern Segment 2)	-37,030	0	0	0	-37,030	0	0
Alameda	Caltrans		SR-84 Expressway in Livermore (Southern Segment 2)	47,030	0	47,030	0	0	0	0
Regional	Caltrans	0521K	I-680 Freeway Performance Initiative, Phase 2	2,000	0	0	2,000	0	0	0
Alameda	AC Transit	new	AC Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Project	7,995	0	0	7,995	0	0	0
San Mateo	BART	new	Daly City BART Station Intermodal Improvements	200	0	0	0	200	0	0
Alameda-TE	MTC		TE Reserve (MTC Share)	-3,726	0	0	-3,726	0	0	0
Alameda-OBAG	BART		Downtown Berkeley BART Plaza/Transit Area Improvements	3,726	0	3,726	0	0	0	0
Alameda-TE	ACTC	2100J	TE Reserve (County Share)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			Target = \$33,785	33,785	0	50,756	6,269	-36,830	885	12,705
Contra Costa	CCTA	20110	Planning, programming, and monitoring	909	0	0	0	0	455	454
Contra Costa	MTC	2118	Planning, programming, and monitoring	179	0	0	0	0	88	91
Contra Costa	CCTA	0222E	I-680 SB HOV Gap Closure (N Main - Livorna)	10,000	0	0	-5,557	15,557	0	0
Contra Costa	CCTA	0242J	I-80/San Pablo Dam Rd. Interchange Reconstruction, Ph. 1	-15,000	0	-7,000	-8,000	0	0	0
Contra Costa	CCTA	0242J	I-80/San Pablo Dam Rd. Interchange Reconstruction, Ph. 1	15,000	0	15,000	0	0	0	0
Contra Costa	CCTA	new	I-80/San Pablo Dam Rd. Interchange Reconstruction, Ph. 2	9,200	0	0	9,200	0	0	0
Regional	Caltrans		I-680 Freeway Performance Initiative, Phase 2	-22,000	0		-22,000	0	0	0
Contra Costa	CCTA		·····	-1,310	0	-1,310	0	0	0	0
Contra Costa	CCTA	new	I-680/SR-4 Interchange, Widening of SR-4 (Phase 3)	36,610	0	0	36,610	0	0	0
Contra Costa	CCTA	new	Kirker Pass Rd. NB Truck Climbing Lane	2,650	0	0	0	0	2,650	0
Contra Costa	CCTA	new	I-80/Central Ave. Interchange Ph. 2 (Local Rd Realignment)	2,000	0	0	0	0	2,000	0
Contra Costa-TE	MTC	2118F	TE Reserve (MTC Share)	-2,384	-1,192	-1,192	0	0	0	0
Contra Costa-OBA			Detroit Ave. Bicycle and Pedestrian Improvements	1,189	0	1,189	0	0	0	0
Contra Costa-OBA	Concord		Concord BART Station Bicycle and Ped. Access Improvements	1,195	0	188	1,007	0	0	0
Contra Costa-TE	CCTA	2118F	TE Reserve (County Share)	-1,486	0	0	0	-1,486	0	0
			Target = \$26,752	36,752	-1,192	6,875	11,260	14,071	5,193	545
Marin	ТАМ	2127C	Planning, programming, and monitoring	246	0	0	0	40	206	0
Marin	MTC	2127	Planning, programming, and monitoring	51	0	0	0	0	25	26
Marin	Caltrans	0342L	MSN Landscape/Mitigation and Soundwall	-3,900	0	-3,900	0	0	0	0
Marin	Caltrans		MSN San Rafael Irwin Creek/Brookdale	1,655	37	1,618	0	0	0	0
Marin	Caltrans	0360L	MSN Novato Soundwall	2,245	0	2,245	0	0	0	0

Date: December 18, 2013 Attachment A MTC Resolution No. 4128 Referred by: PAC

MTC 2014 Regional Transportation Improvement Program December 18, 2013

Marin-TE MTC 2127B TE Reserve (MTC Share) -707 353 354 0 0 0 Marin-DBAG Pending 1 (Fairfax) 300 0 445 255 0 0 Marin-DBAG Pending 2 407 0 0 407 0				(all numbers in thousands)								
Main-TE MTC 2127B TE Reserve (MTC Share) -707 353 354 0 0 0 Main-OBAG Pending 1 (Fairfax) 300 0 445 255 0 0 Main-OBAG Pending 2 407 0 0 407 0							2014	4 RTIP Funding by Fiscal Year				
Marin-DBAG Pending 1 (Fairfax) 300 0 45 255 0 0 Marin-DBAG Pending 2 407 0 0 407 0	County	Agency	PPNO	Project	Total	Prior	14-15	15-16	16-17	17-18	18-19	
Marin-DBAG Pending 2 407 0 0 407 0	Marin-TE	MTC	2127B	TE Reserve (MTC Share)	-707	-353	-354	0	0	0	0	
Marin-TE TAM 2127B TE Reserve (County Share) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Mapa NCTPA 1003E Planning, programming, and monitoring 165 0 0 0 0 0 0 165 Napa MTC 2130 Planning, programming, and monitoring 31 0 0 0 0 165 Napa Mapa County 2130L Silverado Tr, Howell ML, and Denaweal, Rehabilitation -1,595 0 0 1,555 0 0 Napa Napa City new Everado Tr, Howell ML, and Denaweal, Rehabilitation -1,595 0 0 1,665 Napa American Cyn new Deviserado Tr, Howell ML, and Denaweal, Rehabilitation 1,561 0 0 0 1,154 Napa American Cyn new Deviserado Tr, Howell ML, and Denaweal, Rehabilitation 1,561 0 0 0 0 1,154 Napa American Cyn new Petrified Forest Rd and SR-128, Intersection Im	Marin-OBAG			Pending 1 (Fairfax)	300	0	45	255	0	0	0	
Target = \$0 297 -316 -346 662 40 231 Napa NCTPA 1003E Planning, programming, and monitoring 165 0 0 0 165 Napa MTC 2130 Planning, programming, and monitoring 31 0 0 0 15 Napa American Cyn 2130K Lena Dr and Stenson Dr, Rehabilitation -268 0 -268 0 0 15 Napa Napa County 2130K Lena Dr and Stenson Dr, Rehabilitation -268 0 0 1,535 0 0 1,535 0 0 1,153 0 0 0 1,153 Napa American Cyn new Euclyptus Dr Extension 1,154 0 0 0 1,154 Napa American Cyn new Reucladbouts 1,501 0 431 1,070 0 0 25 75 400 Napa Napa County new Report BixR 28,128 Intersectin Impr	Marin-OBAG			Pending 2	407	0	0	407	0	0	0	
Napa NCTPA 1003E Planning, programming, and monitoring 165 0 165 Napa American Cyn 2130L Silverado Tr, Howell ML, and Denaweal, Rehabilitation -1,595 0 0 0 1,153 Napa American Cyn new Belverado Five-Way Intersection Improvements 1,153 0 0 0 1,154 Napa American Cyn new Devlin RV and Vay Intersection Improvements 1,154 0 0 0 1,154 Napa American Cyn new California Ave Roundabouts 1,511 0 0 0 0 0 1,154 Napa Chall Charlin Ave Roundabouts 1,201 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,275 400 <t< td=""><td>Marin-TE</td><td>TAM</td><td>2127B</td><td>TE Reserve (County Share)</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></t<>	Marin-TE	TAM	2127B	TE Reserve (County Share)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Napa MTC 2130 Planning, programming, and monitoring 31 0 0 0 15 Napa American Cyn 2130K Lena Dr and Stenson Dr, Rehabilitation -268 0 0 -268 0 0 -268 0 0 -268 0 0 -268 0 0 -268 0 0 -268 0 0 -268 0 0 -268 0 0 1.595 0 0 1.595 0 0 1.153 Napa American Cyn new Devine Train the sector on the				Target = \$0	297	-316	-346	662	40	231	26	
Napa American Cyn 2130K Lena Dr and Stenson Dr, Rehabilitation -268 0 0 -268 0 0 Napa Napa City Previous 2130L Silverado Tr, Howell Mt, and Denaweal, Rehabilitation -1,595 0 0 -1,595 0 0 1,153 Napa Napa City new Silverado Tr, Howell Mt, and Denaweal, Rehabilitation -1,595 0 0 0 1,153 Napa American Cyn new Silverado Five-Way Intersection Improvements 1,164 0 0 0 1,154 Napa American Cyn new Euclaybus Dr Extension 1,154 0 0 0 1,154 Napa Calistoga new Hopper Creek Pedestrian Path (Oak Cir - Mission) 500 0 <td>Napa</td> <td>NCTPA</td> <td>1003E</td> <td>Planning, programming, and monitoring</td> <td>165</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>165</td> <td>0</td>	Napa	NCTPA	1003E	Planning, programming, and monitoring	165	0	0	0	0	165	0	
Napa Napa County 2130L Silverado Tr, Howell Mt, and Denaweal, Rehabilitation -1,595 0 0 -1,595 0 0 Napa Napa City new Silverado Five-Way Intersection Improvements 1,153 0 0 0 1,153 Napa American Cyn new Devine Rd and Vine Trail Extension 1,154 0 0 0 1,154 Napa American Cyn new Eucalyptus DF Extension 1,154 0 0 0 1,154 Napa Calistoga new Eucliptus DF Extension 1,154 0 0 0 1,154 Napa Calistoga new Hopper Creek Pedestrian Path (Oak Cir - Mission) 500 0 25 0 75 400 Napa Napa County new STIP Reserve (not programmable: \$705k) 0<	Napa	MTC	2130	Planning, programming, and monitoring	31	0	0	0	0	15	16	
Napa Napa City new Silverado Five-Way Intersection Improvements 1,153 0 0 0 1,153 Napa American Cyn new Devlin Rd and Vine Trail Extension 1,962 0 0 297 0 1,665 Napa American Cyn new Extension 1,154 0 0 0 1,154 Napa Calistoga new California Ave Roundabouts 1,151 0 431 1,070 0 0 Napa Calistoga new Petrified Forest Rd and SR-128, Intersection Improvements 580 0 0 0 50 425 Napa Yountville new Hopper Creek Pederbian Path (Oak Cir - Mission) 500 0	Napa	American Cyn	2130K	Lena Dr and Stenson Dr, Rehabilitation	-268	0	0	-268	0	0	0	
Napa American Cyn new Devlin Rd and Vine Trail Extension 1,962 0 0 297 0 1,665 Napa American Cyn new Eucalyptus DF Extension 1,154 0 0 0 0 1,154 Napa (+DBG) Napa City new California Ave Roundabouts 1,501 0 431 1,700 0 0 Napa Calistoga new Hopper Creek Pedestrian Path (Oak Cir - Mission) 500 0 25 0 75 400 Napa Napa County new SR-29 and Grayson Ave, Install traffic signal (State only funds) 300 0 <td< td=""><td>Napa</td><td></td><td>2130L</td><td>Silverado Tr, Howell Mt, and Denaweal, Rehabilitation</td><td>-1,595</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>-1,595</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></td<>	Napa		2130L	Silverado Tr, Howell Mt, and Denaweal, Rehabilitation	-1,595	0	0	-1,595	0	0	0	
Napa American Cyn new Devlin Rd and Vine Trail Extension 1,962 0 0 297 0 1,665 Napa American Cyn new Euclyptus Dr Extension 1,154 0 0 0 0 1,154 Napa (+OBAG) Napa Acity new California Ave Roundabouts 1,501 0 431 1,700 0 0 Napa Calistoga new Petrified Forest Rd and SR-128, Intersection Improvements 580 0 0 105 50 425 Napa Noutiville new Hopper Creek Pedestrian Path (Oak Cir - Mission) 500 0 25 0 75 400 Napa Napa Country new SR-29 and Grayson Ave, Install traffic signal (State only funds) 300 0	Napa	Napa City	new	Silverado Five-Way Intersection Improvements	1,153	0	0	0	0	1,153	0	
Napa American Cyn new Eucalyptus Dr Extension 1,154 0 0 0 1,154 Napa (+OBAG) Napa City new California Ave Roundabouts 1,501 0 431 1,070 0 0 Napa California Ave Roundabouts 1,501 0 431 1,070 0 0 Napa new Petrified Forest Rd and SR-128, Intersection Improvements 580 0 0 0.57 1,275 Napa Napa County new Arport Blvd Rehabilitation 1,332 0<		American Cyn			1,962	0	0	297	0	1,665	0	
Napa (+OBAG) Napa City new California Ave Roundabouts 1,501 0 431 1,070 0 0 Napa Calistoga new Petrified Forest Rd and SR-128, Intersection Improvements 580 0 0 105 50 425 Napa Yountville new Hopper Creek Pedestrian Path (Oak Cir - Mission) 500 0 25 0 75 400 Napa Napa County new Airport Bird Rehabilitation 1,332 0 <td></td> <td>American Cyn</td> <td>new</td> <td>Eucalyptus Dr Extension</td> <td>1,154</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1,154</td> <td>0</td>		American Cyn	new	Eucalyptus Dr Extension	1,154	0	0	0	0	1,154	0	
Napa Yountville new Hopper Creek Pedestrian Path (Oak Cir - Mission) 500 0 25 0 75 400 Napa Napa County new Airport Blvd Rehabilitation 1,332 0 0 0 57 1,275 Napa St. Helena new SR-29 and Grayson Ave, Install traffic signal (State only funds) 300 0	Napa (+OBAG)				1,501	0	431	1,070	0	0	0	
Napa Yountville new Hopper Creek Pedestrian Path (Oak Cir - Mission) 500 0 25 0 75 400 Napa Napa County new Airport Blvd Rehabilitation 1,332 0 0 0 57 1,275 Napa St. Helena new STIP Reserve (not programmable: \$705k) 0	Napa	Calistoga	new	Petrified Forest Rd and SR-128, Intersection Improvements	580	0	0	105	50	425	0	
Napa Napa County new Airport Blvd Rehabilitation 1,332 0 0 57 1,275 Napa St. Helena new SR-29 and Grayson Ave, Install traffic signal (State only funds) 300 0 300 0			new	Hopper Creek Pedestrian Path (Oak Cir - Mission)	500	0	25	0	75	400	0	
Napa St. Helena new SR-29 and Grayson Ave, Install traffic signal (State only funds) 300 0 300 0 <td></td> <td>Napa County</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,332</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>57</td> <td>1,275</td> <td>0</td>		Napa County			1,332	0	0	0	57	1,275	0	
Napa NCTPA new STIP Reserve (not programmable: \$705k) 0			new	SR-29 and Grayson Ave. Install traffic signal (State only funds)	300	0	300	0	0	0	0	
Napa-TE MTC 2130B TE Reserve (MTC Share) -431 -215 -216 0 0 Napa-TE NCTPA 2130J TE Reserve (County Share) -267 0 0 -267 0 0 -267 0 0 -267 0 0 -267 0 0 -267 0 0 -267 0 0 -267 0 0 -267 0 0 -267 0 0 -267 0 0 -267 0 0 -267 0 0 -267 0 0 -267 0 0 -267 0 0 -267 0 0 -267 0 0 -267 0 <td></td> <td>NCTPA</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>		NCTPA			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Napa-TE NCTPA 2130J TE Reserve (County Share) -267 0 0 -267 0 0 San Francisco SFCTA 2007 Planning, programming, and monitoring 667 0 0 0 667 San Francisco MTC 2131 Planning, programming, and monitoring 140 0 0 0 667 San Francisco MTC 2131 Planning, programming, and monitoring 140 0 0 0 667 San Francisco SFMTA new Central Subway 12,498 0 0 0 12,498 0 San Francisco-TE SFCTA 2007S TE Reserve (MTC Share) -1,910 -955 -955 0					-431	-215	-216	0	0	0	0	
Target = \$6,822 6,117 -215 540 -658 182 6,252 San Francisco SFCTA 2007 Planning, programming, and monitoring 667 0 0 0 667 San Francisco MTC 2131 Planning, programming, and monitoring 140 0 0 0 69 San Francisco SFMTA new Central Subway 12,498 0 0 0 12,498 0 San Francisco-TE SFCTA 2007S TE Reserve (MTC Share) -1,910 -955 -955 0		NCTPA	2130J	TE Reserve (County Share)	-267	0	0	-267	0	0	0	
San Francisco MTC 2131 Planning, programming, and monitoring 140 0 0 0 69 San Francisco SFMTA new Central Subway 12,498 0 0 0 12,498 0 San Francisco SFMTA new Central Subway 12,498 0 0 0 12,498 0 San Francisco-TE SFCTA 2007S TE Reserve (MTC Share) -1,910 -955 -955 0 0 0 San Francisco-OB/SFDPW Chinatown Broadway Complete Streets, Phase 4 1,910 0 1,910 0					6,117	-215	540	-658	182	6,252	16	
San Francisco MTC 2131 Planning, programming, and monitoring 140 0 0 0 69 San Francisco SFMTA new Central Subway 12,498 0 0 0 12,498 0 San Francisco SFMTA new Central Subway 12,498 0 0 0 12,498 0 San Francisco-TE SFCTA 2007S TE Reserve (MTC Share) -1,910 -955 -955 0 0 0 San Francisco-OB/SFDPW Chinatown Broadway Complete Streets, Phase 4 1,910 0 1,910 0	San Francisco	SFCTA	2007	Planning, programming, and monitoring	667	0	0	0	0	667	0	
San Francisco SFMTA new Central Subway 12,498 0 0 12,498 0 San Francisco-TE SFCTA 2007S TE Reserve (MTC Share) -1,910 -955 -955 0 0 0 San Francisco-OB/SFDPW Chinatown Broadway Complete Streets, Phase 4 1,910 0 1,910 0 0 0 San Francisco-OB/SFDPW Chinatown Broadway Complete Streets, Phase 4 1,910 0 1,910 <	San Francisco	MTC			140	0	0	0	0	69	71	
San Francisco-TE SFCTA 2007S TE Reserve (MTC Share) -1,910 -955 -955 0 0 0 San Francisco-OB/SFDPW Chinatown Broadway Complete Streets, Phase 4 1,910 0 1,910 0 0 0 0 San Francisco-OB/SFDPW Chinatown Broadway Complete Streets, Phase 4 1,910 0 1,910 0	San Francisco	SFMTA	new		12,498	0	0	0	12,498	0	0	
San Francisco-OB/SFDPW Chinatown Broadway Complete Streets, Phase 4 1,910 0 1,910 0 0 0 San Francisco-TE MTC 2007S TE Reserve (County Share) 0		SFCTA			-1,910	-955	-955			0	0	
San Francisco-TE MTC 2007S TE Reserve (County Share) 0<								0	0	0	0	
Target = \$13,305 13,305 -955 955 0 12,498 736 San Mateo SM C/CAG 2140A Planning, programming, and monitoring 676 0 0 0 338 3 San Mateo MTC 2140 Planning, programming, and monitoring 145 0 0 0 0 71 San Mateo SM CTA 690A US-101 Willow Rd Interchange Reconstruction -20,471 0 0 0 -20,471 0 San Mateo SM CTA 690A US-101 Willow Rd Interchange Reconstruction -20,471 0 0 0 3,072 17,399 San Mateo SM CTA 690A US-101 Willow Rd Interchange Reconstruction 20,471 0 0 0 3,072 17,399 San Mateo Pacifica 632C SR-1 Calera Parkway Operational Imps. in Pacifica -6,900 0 0 0 0 0 San Mateo Pacifica 632C SR-1 Calera Parkway Operational Imps. in Pacifica 6,900 0 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td>2007S</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>			2007S		,	0		0	0	0	0	
San MateoSM C/CAG2140APlanning, programming, and monitoring6760000338338San MateoMTC2140Planning, programming, and monitoring145000071San MateoSM CTA690AUS-101 Willow Rd Interchange Reconstruction-20,471000-20,4710San MateoSM CTA690AUS-101 Willow Rd Interchange Reconstruction20,4710003,07217,399San MateoSM CTA690AUS-101 Willow Rd Interchange Reconstruction20,4710003,07217,399San MateoPacifica632CSR-1 Calera Parkway Operational Imps. in Pacifica-6,9000-6,90000San MateoPacifica632CSR-1 Calera Parkway Operational Imps. in Pacifica6,9000000San MateoSM C/CAG668DSR-92 Improvements Phase 2: Env Study for 92/101 IC Imprs-2,41100-2,41100					13,305	-955	955	0	12,498	736	71	
San MateoMTC2140Planning, programming, and monitoring145000071San MateoSM CTA690AUS-101 Willow Rd Interchange Reconstruction-20,471000-20,4710San MateoSM CTA690AUS-101 Willow Rd Interchange Reconstruction20,4710003,07217,399San MateoPacifica632CSR-1 Calera Parkway Operational Imps. in Pacifica-6,9000-6,900000San MateoPacifica632CSR-1 Calera Parkway Operational Imps. in Pacifica6,90000000San MateoSM C/CAG668DSR-92 Improvements Phase 2: Env Study for 92/101 IC Imprs-2,41100-2,41100	San Mateo	SM C/CAG	2140A	Planning, programming, and monitoring		0	0	0	0	338	338	
San MateoSM CTA690AUS-101 Willow Rd Interchange Reconstruction-20,471000-20,4710San MateoSM CTA690AUS-101 Willow Rd Interchange Reconstruction20,4710003,07217,399San MateoPacifica632CSR-1 Calera Parkway Operational Imps. in Pacifica-6,9000-6,900000San MateoPacifica632CSR-1 Calera Parkway Operational Imps. in Pacifica6,90000000San MateoSM C/CAG668DSR-92 Improvements Phase 2: Env Study for 92/101 IC Imprs-2,41100-2,41100									0		74	
San MateoSM CTA690AUS-101 Willow Rd Interchange Reconstruction20,4710003,07217,399San MateoPacifica632CSR-1 Calera Parkway Operational Imps. in Pacifica-6,9000-6,9000000San MateoPacifica632CSR-1 Calera Parkway Operational Imps. in Pacifica6,900000000San MateoPacifica632CSR-1 Calera Parkway Operational Imps. in Pacifica6,90000000San MateoSM C/CAG668DSR-92 Improvements Phase 2: Env Study for 92/101 IC Imprs-2,411000-2,41100						0		0	-20.471		0	
San MateoPacifica632CSR-1 Calera Parkway Operational Imps. in Pacifica-6,9000-6,900000San MateoPacifica632CSR-1 Calera Parkway Operational Imps. in Pacifica6,900000000San MateoSM C/CAG668DSR-92 Improvements Phase 2: Env Study for 92/101 IC Imprs-2,41100-2,41100				0	,					17,399	0	
San MateoPacifica632CSR-1 Calera Parkway Operational Imps. in Pacifica6,900006,90000San MateoSM C/CAG668DSR-92 Improvements Phase 2: Env Study for 92/101 IC Imprs-2,41100-2,41100								0			0	
San Mateo SM C/CAG 668D SR-92 Improvements Phase 2: Env Study for 92/101 IC Imprs -2,411 0 0 -2,411 0 0								-	÷		0	
							_	,	-	-	0	
San Mateo SM C/CAG 668D SR-92 Improvements Phase 2: 92/101 IC Improvements 23.839I 0 0 0 2.411 3.217 18.2	San Mateo	SM C/CAG		SR-92 Improvements Phase 2: 92/101 IC Improvements	23,839	0	0	0	2,411		18,211	
San Mateo SM C/CAG 2140E Countywide ITS Improvements -4,298 0 -800 -3,498 0 0											0	

Metropolitan Transportation Commission

Date: December 18, 2013 Attachment A MTC Resolution No. 4128 Referred by: PAC

-4,371 64,589 21,495 -14,701 36,157 37,090

67,012 103,169 140,259

MTC 2014 Regional Transportation Improvement Program

			(all numbers in thousands)						
_	_			_					/ Fiscal \	
County	Agency		Project	Total	Prior	14-15	15-16	16-17	17-18	18-19
San Mateo	SM C/CAG		Countywide ITS Improvements	4,298	0	0	800	3,498	0	0
San Mateo-TE	MTC	2140C	TE Reserve (MTC Share)	-1,991	-995	-996	0	0	0	0
San Mateo-OBAG			Pending	1,991	0	0	1,991	0	0	0
San Mateo-TE	SM C/CAG	2140L	TE Reserve (County Share)	-1,964	0	-1,964	0	0	0	0
			Target = \$21,145	20,285	-995	-10,660	3,782	-11,490	21,025	18,623
Santa Clara	VTA	2255	Planning, programming, and monitoring	1,567	0	0	0	0	784	783
Santa Clara	MTC	2144	Planning, programming, and monitoring	321	0	0	0	0	158	163
Santa Clara	VTA	new	I-680 Soundwall from Capitol to Mueller	4,456	0	0	95	408	94	3,859
Santa Clara	VTA	new	BART Extension from Berryessa to Santa Clara	14,672	0	14,672	0	0	0	0
Santa Clara-TE	MTC	2255B	TE Reserve (MTC Share)	-4,350	0	0	-2,175	-2,175	0	0
Santa Clara-OBA	G Palo Alto		US-101/Adobe Creek Bicycle and Pedestrian Bridge	3,000	0	0	3,000	0	0	0
Santa Clara-OBA	G San Jose		The Alameda "Beautiful Way" Grand Boulevard Phase 2	1,350	0	1,350	0	0	0	0
Santa Clara-TE	VTA	2255	TE Reserve (County Share)	-1,858	0	0	-1,093	-765	0	0
			Target = \$19,158	19,158	0	16,022	-173	-2,532	1,036	4,805
Solano	STA	2263	Planning, programming, and monitoring	407	0	0	0	0	203	204
Solano	MTC	2152	Planning, programming, and monitoring	85	0	0	0	0	42	43
Solano	STA	new	Jepson Parkway (Leisure Town from Marshall to Commerce)	9,360	0	0	0	9,360	0	0
Solano-TE	MTC	5152A	TE Reserve (MTC Share)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solano-TE	STA	5152K	TE Reserve (County Share)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			Target = \$11,108	9,852	0	0	0	9,360	245	247
Sonoma	SCTA	0770E	Planning, programming, and monitoring	504	0	0	0	0	504	0
Sonoma	MTC	2156	Planning, programming, and monitoring	102	0	0	0	0	50	52
Sonoma	Caltrans	0360L	MSN Landscape/Mitigation and Soundwall	-995	0	-995	0	0	0	0
Sonoma	Caltrans	0789F	US-101 HOV Lanes Landscaping (Steele)	-2,180	0	-2,180	0	0	0	0
Sonoma	Caltrans	0789F	US-101 HOV Lanes Landscaping (Steele)	3,277	0	3,277	0	0	0	0
Sonoma-TE	MTC	5156A	TE Reserve (MTC Share)	-1,396	-698	-698	0	0	0	0
Sonoma-OBAG	Santa Rosa		Downtown Santa Rosa Streetscape	353	0	0	353	0	0	0
Sonoma-OBAG	SMART		SMART Bicycle/Pedestrian Pathway	1,043	0	1,043	0	0	0	0
Sonoma-TE	SCTA	51561	TE Reserve (County Share)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			Target = \$0	708	-698	447	353	0	554	52

December 18, 2013

60,218 81,713 J:\PROJECT\Funding\RTIP\14 RTIP\[RTIP_2014_Draft_2013-12-10 Dec PAC-Comm.xlsx]2014_List Note: Detail on project programming by year and phase will be submitted to CTC

Regional Target = \$132,075

MTC Region

140,259

Date: December 18, 2013 W.I.: 1515 Referred by: PAC

Attachment B Resolution No. 4128 Page 1 of 1

2014 Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP)

Programming Principles

- MTC adopted the MAP-21 Cycle 1 STP/CMAQ Programming (MTC Resolution 3925, Revised), which provided \$31 million in RTIP funds freed up by regional American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) funds (for the SR-24 Caldecott Tunnel Fourth Bore) to Freeway Performance Initiative projects. Of the \$31 million, \$24 million was programmed in the 2012 STIP, and \$7 million will be programmed in the 2014 RTIP. The \$7 million in remaining RTIP funds, now proposed for the Freeway Performance Initiative project (or Contra Costa Exchange project(s) for the full \$31 million), shall be the highest regional priority for programming after Planning Programming and Monitoring (PPM) in the earliest year possible.
- 2. As adopted in MTC Resolution No. 4035, Revised (One Bay Area Grant (OBAG) STP/CMAQ Cycle 2 Programming), a total of \$18 million of STIP Transportation Enhancement (TE) Reserve was available to the counties for programming as a part of OBAG. Since the federal Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century (MAP-21) Act and the 2014 STIP eliminate TE funding, MTC's commitment of this \$18 million in OBAG programming will come from regular STIP funds through the de-programming of MTC's share of STIP TE Reserve. These \$18 million in projects shall be the second highest priority for programming after the FPI projects (or Contra Costa Exchange project(s)) described in bullet 1, above.